

**REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT**

**AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE**

**SITE #7-04-030**

**BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK**

**Prepared For:**

**NYS DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION**

**DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION**

**WORK ASSIGNMENT D003825-28**

**FINAL**

**Prepared By:**

**URS CORPORATION GROUP CONSULTANTS**

**282 DELAWARE AVENUE**

**BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14202**

**JULY 2001**

**AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE**  
**PROJECT MANAGEMENT WORK PLAN**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page No.</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	1-1
1.1 Purpose of Report .....	1-1
1.2 Site Description and History .....	1-2
1.3 Report Organization .....	1-2
1.4 Previous Investigations .....	1-3
1.4.1 Summary of Site Contamination .....	1-6
2.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION FIELD ANALYSIS .....	2-1
2.1 Literature Search and Determination of Water Use in the Area .....	2-2
2.2 Subsurface Soil Sampling .....	2-2
2.2.1 Jackhammer Borings .....	2-3
2.2.2 Geoprobe Borings .....	2-3
2.2.3 Piezometer Installation .....	2-4
2.3 Monitoring Well Installation .....	2-4
2.4 Monitoring Well Development .....	2-5
2.5 Groundwater Sampling .....	2-5
2.5.1 Phase I Groundwater Sampling .....	2-5
2.5.2 Phase II Groundwater Sampling .....	2-6
2.6 Sump Water Sampling .....	2-6
2.7 Air Sampling .....	2-6
2.8 Site Survey and Mapping .....	2-7
2.9 Data Validation and Data Usability Summary Reports .....	2-7
3.0 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STUDY AREA .....	3-1
3.1 Surface Features .....	3-1
3.2 Demography and Land Use .....	3-2
3.3 Soils .....	3-2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Con't)

	<u>Page No.</u>
3.4      Surface Water Hydrology .....	3-2
3.4.1    Site Drainage .....	3-3
3.5      Geology and Hydrogeology .....	3-3
3.5.1    Geology .....	3-4
3.5.1.1    Regional Geology .....	3-4
3.5.1.2    Site Geology .....	3-4
3.5.2    Hydrogeology .....	3-5
3.5.2.1    Regional Hydrogeology .....	3-5
3.5.2.2    Site Hydrogeology .....	3-6
4.0      DISCUSSION OF NATURE AND EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION .....	4-1
4.1    Soil Gas Screening Results .....	4-1
4.2    Soil Results .....	4-1
4.3    Sump Water Results .....	4-2
4.4    Groundwater Results .....	4-3
4.4.1    November 2000 Sampling Round .....	4-3
4.4.2    February 2001 Sampling Round .....	4-3
4.5    Indoor Air Quality Results .....	4-4
5.0      CONTAMINANT FATE AND TRANSPORT .....	5-1
5.1    Background .....	5-1
5.2    General Description of Fate and Transport Mechanisms .....	5-1
5.2.1    Transport Processes .....	5-1
5.2.2    Mass Destruction Processes .....	5-2
5.3    Fate and Transport of Site Contaminants .....	5-3
5.3.1    Properties .....	5-3
5.3.2    Source of Contamination .....	5-3
5.3.3    Dissolved Phase Contamination .....	5-4
5.3.4    Soil Gas Contamination .....	5-4
6.0      QUALITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT .....	6-1
6.1    Identification of Chemicals of Potential Concern .....	6-1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Con't)

	<u>Page No.</u>
6.2      Exposure Assessment .....	6-2
6.2.1    Identification of Potentially Exposed Receptors .....	6-2
6.2.2    Identification of Media of Concern .....	6-3
6.2.3    Identification of Potential Routes of Exposure .....	6-4
6.3      Toxicity Assessment .....	6-5
6.3.1    Carcinogenic Effects .....	6-5
6.3.2    Noncarcinogenic Effects .....	6-6
6.4      Qualitative Health Risk Summary .....	6-6
7.0      SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS .....	7-1
7.1    Hydrogeology .....	7-1
7.2    Contamination Assessment .....	7-2
7.2.1   Soil Gas .....	7-2
7.2.2   Subsurface Soil .....	7-2
7.2.3   Sump Water .....	7-2
7.2.4   Groundwater .....	7-3
7.2.5   Indoor Air Quality .....	7-3
7.3    Contaminant Fate and Transport .....	7-3
7.4    Qualitative Health Risk Summary .....	7-4
REFERENCES .....	R-1

## TABLES (Following Text)

- Table 1-1      Previous Investigation Soil Analytical Results Summary - February 1998
- Table 1-2      Previous Investigation Statistical Summary Soil - February 1998
- Table 1-3      Previous Investigation Sump Water Analytical Results Summary - February 1998
- Table 1-4      Previous Investigation Groundwater Analytical Results Summary - February 1998
- Table 1-5      Previous Investigation Statistical Summary Groundwater - February 1998
- Table 2-1      Soil Sampling Rationale
- Table 2-2      Summary of Monitoring Well and Piezometer Construction Data

**TABLES (Con't)**  
**(Following Text)**

Table 2-3	Water Level Data
Table 2-4	Monitoring Well and Piezometer Survey Information
Table 4-1	Soil Analytical Results Summary - November 2000
Table 4-2	Statistical Summary Soil - November 2000
Table 4-3	Sump Water Analytical Results Summary - November 2000
Table 4-4	Groundwater Analytical Results Summary - November 2000
Table 4-5	Statistical Summary - Groundwater - November 2000
Table 4-6	Groundwater Analytical Results Summary - February 2001
Table 4-7	Statistical Summary Groundwater - February 2001
Table 5-1	Physical Properties of Chemical Compounds in Soil, Groundwater and Sump Water
Table 6-1	Chemicals of Potential Concern in Samples Collected
Table 6-2	Potential Pathways of Exposure - Current Use Scenarios
Table 6-3	Potential Pathways of Exposure - Future Use Scenarios
Table 6-4	Toxicity Values: Potential Noncarcinogenic Effects

**FIGURES**  
**(Following Tables)**

Figure 1-1	Site Location Map
Figure 1-2	Site Plan
Figure 1-3	Site Features
Figure 1-4	Previous Investigation Soil Analytical Results (1998)
Figure 1-5	Previous Investigation Groundwater/Sump Water Analytical Results (1998)
Figure 2-1	Monitoring Well/Sampling Locations
Figure 2-2	Piezometer and Cross-Section Locations
Figure 3-1	Geologic Cross-Section A-A'
Figure 3-2	Geologic Cross-Section B-B'
Figure 3-3	Thickness of Silty Sand and Gravel
Figure 3-4	Bottom of Silty Sand and Gravel
Figure 3-5	Groundwater Elevation Contour Map - November 27, 2000

**FIGURES (Con't)**  
**(Following Tables)**

- Figure 3-6 Groundwater Elevation Contour Map - February 15, 2001  
Figure 4-1 Soil Gas Sample Results - November 2000  
Figure 4-2 Soil Analytical Results - November 2000  
Figure 4-3 Groundwater / Sump Water Analytical Results - November 2000  
Figure 4-4 Groundwater Analytical Results - February 2001

**APPENDICES**  
**(Following Figures)**

- Appendix A Boring Logs  
Appendix B Monitoring Well / Piezometer Construction Logs  
Appendix C Monitoring Well Development Logs  
Appendix D Monitoring Well Purge Logs  
Appendix E Survey Data  
Appendix F Data Validation Tables  
Appendix G Site Photographs  
Appendix H Memoranda from City of Binghamton, Johnson City  
Appendix I Indoor Air Badge Analytical Results

**PLATES**  
**(Following Appendices)**

- Plate 1 Locations of Wells and Surface-Water Measurement Sites  
Plate 2 Water-Table and Groundwater Flow Direction

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

The American Cleaners site is situated in an urban setting in the City of Binghamton, New York. It was used as a dry cleaning facility. In 1999, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) classified the site as "Class 2" on its Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites. Under the State Superfund Standby Contract, Work Assignments D003825-28, URS Corporation (URS) was tasked to perform a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS). This RI report, summarizes the results of the remedial investigation.

### **1.1 Purpose of Report**

The purpose of this RI report is to present, summarize, and provide interpretations regarding data gathered during RI field activities. As part of the RI, field activities performed from November 2000 through February 2001 included literature reviews, geoprobe soil borings and soil sampling, monitoring well installation, analytical testing of groundwater samples, and a site feature and sampling point survey.

The specific objectives of the RI were to:

- Collect necessary data to determine the vertical and horizontal extent of soil contamination and chemical migration on-site and off-site.
- Install groundwater monitoring wells and piezometers to evaluate groundwater flow direction and quality, and to determine the extent of any contaminant plume migrating from the site.
- Evaluate the impact of site contamination upon human health and the environment.
- Provide sufficient data to determine the need for remedial action and perform a feasibility study.

## **1.2      Site Description and History**

The American Cleaners site is located in a residential area in the west side of the City of Binghamton, Broome County, New York. The property is located on the east side of Walnut Street and on the north side of Seminary Avenue at the address of 48-50 Walnut Street (Figure 1-1). The property, which extends approximately 79 feet along Seminary Street and 50 feet along Walnut Street, is occupied by a one-story masonry block structure attached to a two-story wood frame structure. A smaller, separate masonry block building occupies the north corner of the property (Figure 1-2). The American Cleaners site is a former dry cleaner. The business closed in 1991 and the property has been abandoned since then. The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation completed a records search in January 1998. Based on this information, it was determined that tetrachloroethene, a listed hazardous waste, was disposed of on-site.

## **1.3      Report Organization**

This RI report has been organized and divided into seven sections corresponding to the format outlined by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA 1988). Site background information, including a discussion of previous investigations, is provided in the following subsections. The scope of work is outlined, and the methods and procedures used during the field investigations are summarized in Section 2.0. The physical characteristics, including a detailed discussion of the site geology and hydrogeology, are described in Section 3.0. A discussion of analytical testing results is provided in Section 4.0. Section 5.0 presents a discussion of the contaminant fate and transport and Section 6.0 provides a qualitative risk assessment. Section 7.0 presents the remedial investigation summary and conclusions. The RI report consists of text followed by tables and figures. Supporting documentation and analytical data are included as appendices. The Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) has been submitted separately.

## **1.4      Previous Investigations**

Four previous investigations were performed at the site. The following discussion summarizes these previous investigations and the data collected during them. The existing data have been reviewed and have been integrated as appropriate in this report. The previous investigations referred to soil and sump water samples collected in the basement and beneath the basement slab as surface soil and surface water. As part of the remedial investigation conducted by URS, soil samples and sump water samples collected from the basement were referred to as subsurface soil and sump water. URS has changed the terminology from the previous investigations to be consistent with this remedial investigation. All soil samples collected from the basement have been characterized as subsurface soils. All water samples collected from the sump are identified as sump water, however, the criteria used for evaluating sump water are groundwater standards.

- Central Testing and Engineering Report

In April 1995, an environmental assessment was performed by Central Testing and Engineering of Chenango Falls, NY. This assessment was completed for the property owner, Ms. Henrietta Hardie with information provided by Mr. Rollin Twining, attorney for Ms. Hardie, from public records, visual inspection and limited sampling. One composite soil sample from twelve locations was collected from this property and was analyzed for the presence of dry cleaning solvents and degradation byproducts. Tetrachloroethene was detected at a concentration reported as "greater than 200 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg)" in this sample. The presence of a detectable amount of trichloroethene was also reported, but it was below the laboratory certified detection levels.

- Twining, Nemia & Steflik Sampling

In May 1995, five discrete soil samples were collected for the law firm Twining, Nemia and Steflik. This work was performed because a party was interested in purchasing the property. The five samples were analyzed for only tetrachloroethene (perchloroethylene) and the results ranged from 1,400 micrograms per kilogram ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) to 410,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ . The analytical report also indicated that the samples showed light to heavy petroleum patterns, however, no other analysis was performed.

The potential buyer apparently decided not to purchase this property as a result of this work and a "release of contract for real property" was signed in September 1995.

Gaynor Associates, Inc. Report

In July 1995, a subsurface environmental investigation was performed for Mr. Prescott Perkins of Colonial Plaza Associates. This work was done under the review of Mr. Thomas Suozzo, NYSDEC. This investigation attempted to obtain groundwater quality data since it was determined through previous investigations that soil contamination existed on this site.

Four Geoprobe holes were advanced, one on each side of the site. The four sampling locations were labeled GP-1 through GP-4 and ranged in depth from four to six feet below ground surface. Tetrachloroethene and toluene were detected in all soil gas samples. No groundwater samples were obtained from this investigation since the Geoprobe didn't penetrate any further than six feet and groundwater was not encountered.

In a September 1995 letter to Mr. Perkins, NYSDEC indicated that there was a potential for off-site migration of tetrachloroethene requiring an additional investigation to obtain groundwater quality data. An additional investigation was not performed.

Immediate Investigation Work Assignment Report (NYSDEC, May 1998)

The engineering firm Ecology and Environment, Inc. was retained by NYSDEC to complete an Immediate Investigation Work Assignment (IIWA).

Field investigation activities were conducted in February and March 1998. These activities included:

- Installation of three monitoring wells
- Collection and analysis of four subsurface soil boring samples and three groundwater samples

- Five subsurface soil samples collected beneath the main building basement slab and one surface soil sample from the masonry block storage building floor
- One sediment sample and two sump water samples collected out of two of the three pits identified in the basement of the main building
- Installation of four piezometers.

Figure 1-3 shows the locations of monitoring wells and samples from this investigation.

The soil samples were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs). Selected samples were also analyzed for characteristic hazardous waste: Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), and ignitability, reactivity, and corrosivity. The water samples were analyzed for TCL VOCs and SVOCs. No analysis for pesticides/PCBs or inorganics was done during this investigation since there was no evidence of the use of these substances at the site.

Subsurface soil samples were found to contain compounds at hazardous waste levels. Tetrachloroethene was found in the subsurface soils ranging from 6  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  to 4,400,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  (Figure 1-4). The soil cleanup level is 1,400  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ . Also, TCLP results showed detectable readings for tetrachloroethene in five of the subsurface soil samples with one result above the regulatory level for classification as a characteristic hazardous waste, as per Part 371.3 (e). The other characteristic hazardous waste tests (ignitability, corrosivity, and reactivity) showed no failure in any of the samples.

The groundwater and sump water was analyzed primarily to determine if a significant threat was posed by the contaminants found in the soils. Groundwater results also showed evidence of tetrachloroethene contamination (Figure 1-5). Tetrachloroethene was found in monitoring well MW-1 at 41  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ , which is in excess of the class "GA" groundwater standard of 5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ . Also, the sump water samples showed levels of tetrachloroethene at 8.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$  and 24,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ , which is in excess of the class "GA" groundwater standard of 5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ . Trichloroethene was also found in one sump water sample at 5,200  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ , which is in excess of the class "GA" groundwater standard of 5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ . None of the water samples revealed SVOC levels above established standards.

#### **1.4.1 Summary of Site Contamination**

Based upon the results of previous investigations, media of primary concern at the site are groundwater, sump water, sump sediment and subsurface soil. The contaminants of concern (COCs) in these media are as follows:

- Groundwater (monitoring wells) - The primary COCs are volatiles. Tetrachloroethene in MW-1 exceeded NYS Class GA drinking water standards.
- Sump Water (sump and boiler pits) - Tetrachloroethene and/or trichloroethene in samples SW-1 and SW-2 (Sump Pit 1 and 2) exceeded Class GA groundwater standards.
- Sediment (boiler pit) - Several organic compounds [1,2-dichloroethene(total), tetrachloroethene and phthalates] were detected at low concentrations in the samples analyzed.
- Subsurface Soil - Several organic compounds were detected in the soil beneath the basement slab (Table 1-1). Detected compounds included: trichloroethene, tetrachloroethene, toluenes and phthalates. Several organic compounds were detected in the subsurface soils from the monitoring well soil borings (Table 1-1). Detected compounds included: carbon disulfide, benzene, 1,2-dichloroethene(total), tetrachloroethene, toluene and phthalates. Tetrachloroethene exceeded NYSDEC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup levels at three sampling locations.

## **2.0 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION FIELD ACTIVITIES**

The field activities conducted as part of this RI were sequenced to most effectively assess the impact of the site on the environment. There were two primary phases of field work. The Phase I RI field activities were conducted between November 27 and 30<sup>th</sup>, 2000 and consisted of the following tasks:

- Literature search and determination of water use in the area
- Jackhammer borings
- Geoprobe borings
- Installation of five piezometers
- Redevelopment of three existing monitoring wells
- Groundwater level measurements
- Collection of representative samples for chemical analysis including 20 subsurface soil, two sump water samples and groundwater samples from three existing site wells
- Site feature and sampling point survey

The Phase II effort was based upon the data gathered as part of the Phase I. Phase I groundwater results indicated that contamination may potentially be migrating off-site. As a result, two additional monitoring wells were installed as part of the Phase II field activities to further define groundwater flow directions and extent of groundwater contamination. Phase II field activities were conducted between January 2001 and February 2001 and consisted of the following tasks:

- Installation of two monitoring wells
- Development of the two new monitoring wells
- Ambient air sampling in the basement of the on-site building
- Groundwater level measurements
- Collection of representative samples for chemical analyses including three ambient air samples, and five groundwater samples from two newly installed monitoring wells and three existing wells
- Groundwater level measurements
- Site feature and sampling point survey

## **2.1 Literature Search and Determination of Water Use in the Area**

As part of the RI, pertinent literature sources were collected and reviewed. These literature sources included reports on environmental studies conducted near the American Cleaners site. The information, where appropriate has been integrated into this RI.

Water is supplied to the site by the City of Binghamton Water Department. The main source of water for the City of Binghamton is the Susquehanna River just east of the Tompkins Street bridge (NYS Rte 7) which is approximately 1.5 miles east, upstream of the site. An emergency back-up supply, which is a well, is located approximately 1.6 miles northeast of the site, upstream and east of the Chenango River (Personal Communication with City of Binghamton Water Department). According to a United States Geological Survey (USGS) report (USGS 1997) there are no municipal wells and a total of eight industrial groundwater wells located within a 1-mile radius of the site (Plate 1). The eight industrial wells are located to the north of the site and are operated by two private manufacturing firms. Seven of the eight wells are located in the Anitec well field, which was operated by the Anitec Imaging Products Division of International Paper Company (Anitec). The daily average withdrawal rate for 1994 was over three million gallons of water per day. The eighth well is operated by E.H. Titchener and Company (Titchener), which had an average withdrawal rate of 9,000 gallons a day in 1994 (USGS 1997). At the time of this report, the Anitec wells had been temporarily out of service for approximately one year due to closure of the Anitec facility. The Titchener well was temporarily out of service due to a pump malfunction (Personal Communication).

## **2.2 Subsurface Soil Sampling**

A total of thirty-seven (37) soil borings were advanced on November 28 and 29, 2000. Four soil borings (SB-13 through SB-16) were advanced outside the building around the southern and western perimeter of the site using a Simco direct-push unit. Borings SB-13 and SB-14 were advanced adjacent to the service line to the municipal sewer system at the direction of the on-site NYSDEC representative. The remaining 33 soil borings were advanced in the basement of the site buildings using a jackhammer and split-spoon sampler. Prior to sampling, organic soil vapors were monitored beneath the concrete slab of the one-story block building, at the nodes on a five-foot square grid. Additional soil vapor points were designated by the on-site NYSDEC representative.

in two adjoining areas of the basement. Subsurface soil sampling points were selected based upon the results of the soil vapor monitoring (Table 2-1). Five piezometers were installed in the basement beneath the one-story block building to evaluate groundwater flow and facilitate the collection of groundwater samples from below the concrete slab.

### **2.2.1 Jackhammer Borings**

On November 28 and 29, 2000, 33 soil borings (SB-1 to SB-12 and SB-17 to SB-37) were advanced in the basement of the American Cleaners buildings. The soil borings were advanced by personnel from Natures Way Environmental Consultants & Contractors (NWEC&C) with a pneumatic jackhammer using 2-inch diameter split-spoons. In general a five-foot square grid was laid out in the basement under the one-story block building and additional sampling points were designated by the on-site NYSDEC representative (Figure 2-1). Prior to sampling at each grid node, a hole was made in the concrete slab with the jackhammer and the soil immediately beneath the slab was screened for total organic soil vapors with a photoionization detector (PID). Subsurface soil sampling points were selected based upon the results of the organic soil vapor screening. Split-spoon samples were collected in two foot increments and each split-spoon sample was described and classified, inspected for signs of contamination, and screened with a PID by a URS geologist. All borings were sampled until split-spoon refusal was encountered which typically occurred between 2 and 3 feet below the concrete slab. Nineteen soil samples were collected from beneath the concrete slab for analytical analysis. These samples were collected from borings where elevated PID readings were detected or from areas of concern identified by the on-site NYSDEC personnel. The samples were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs. Subsurface boring logs for the borings advanced in the basement may be found in Appendix A.

### **2.2.2 Geoprobe Borings**

On November 28, 2000, four soil borings (SB-13 to SB-16) were advanced to the south and west of the American Cleaners buildings (Figure 2-1). NWEC&C advanced each boring with a Simco direct-push unit using a four-foot long, two-inch diameter Macrocore sampler. Each Macrocore sample was described and classified, inspected for signs of contamination, and screened with a PID by a URS geologist. All borings were sampled until Macrocore refusal was encountered.

One soil sample was collected for analysis from boring GP-14, which is located immediately to the west of the sanitary service sewer line. The sample was analyzed for TCL VOCs. Subsurface boring logs for the Geoprobe borings are provided in Appendix A.

### **2.2.3 Piezometer Installation**

Five polyvinyl chloride (PVC) piezometers were installed in the basement of the one-story block building on November 29, 2000 (Figure 2-1). At the time of their installation, groundwater was not encountered in any of the associated soil borings. At the direction of the on-site NYSDEC representative, the piezometers were installed for future sampling and groundwater level measurements.

The piezometers, which consisted of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch inside-diameter (ID), machine slotted screens were installed in the open annulus made by the split-spoon. Piezometer construction logs are provided in Appendix B.

### **2.3 Monitoring Well Installation**

After the Phase I groundwater data was reviewed, results indicated that contamination may potentially be migrating off-site. As a result, NYSDEC approved the installation of two, Phase II monitoring wells to further define groundwater flow and the extent of groundwater contamination. On January 31 and February 1, 2001, two monitoring wells were installed at the site by Buffalo Drilling Company (BDC). Monitoring wells MW-4 and MW-5 were installed to the west and east of the site respectively. The monitoring well borings were advanced with an ATV-mounted CME-75 drill rig using  $4\frac{1}{4}$ -inch ID hollow-stem augers (HSAs). Continuous samples were collected in each boring using a 2-inch outside-diameter (OD) split-spoon sampler. Each split-spoon sample was described, classified, inspected for signs of contamination, and screened with a PID by a URS geologist. Boring logs for the monitoring wells are provided in Appendix A.

Upon completion, monitoring wells were installed in each boring. The monitoring wells consisted of a ten-foot long section of two-inch ID Schedule 40 PVC, 0.010-inch machine slotted screen connected to the surface with two-inch ID Schedule 40 PVC riser. Each well was finished with a steel flush-mount protective casing. Monitoring well construction logs are provided in Appendix B. Monitoring well and piezometer construction data is summarized in Table 2-2.

#### **2.4 Monitoring Well Development**

The two newly installed wells and the three existing wells were developed using a peristaltic pump with dedicated/disposable high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tubing. Water quality parameters including temperature, pH, specific conductivity and turbidity were monitored during development. Although monitoring well MW-4 was pumped dry after removing approximately 2 gallons, it recharged quickly (approximately 15 minutes). All wells were developed to desired specifications [i.e. stable water quality parameters and turbidity less than 50 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU)]. Monitoring well development records are provided in Appendix C.

Water level measurements in piezometers and monitoring wells were collected on three dates and are presented in Table 2-3.

#### **2.5 Groundwater Sampling**

Groundwater sampling was conducted in two phases. Prior to sampling, each well was purged a minimum of three well volumes using a peristaltic pump with dedicated/disposable HDPE tubing. The wells were purged until water quality parameters were stable and three consecutive turbidity reading of less than 50 NTU were obtained. After purging was completed and the well had recharged sufficiently, samples were collected using a dedicated/disposable teflon bailer and dedicated nylon rope.

##### **2.5.1 Phase I Groundwater Sampling**

For Phase I, groundwater in the three existing monitoring wells (MW-1 to MW-3) was sampled on October 30, 2000 to confirm the presence or absence of contamination. At this time,

groundwater was not present in any of five piezometers in the basement of the one-story block building and no samples were collected. The groundwater samples from the monitoring wells were analyzed for TCL VOCs. The purge logs may be found in Appendix D.

#### **2.5.2 Phase II Groundwater Samples**

After the installation of the two new monitoring wells (MW-4 and MW-5), all five wells were sampled on February 15, 2001. Each well was purged and sampled in the same manner as the wells from Phase I. The purge logs may be found in Appendix D.

During this sampling event, three of the piezometers in the basement (PZ-1, PZ-2, and PZ-3) were found to be submerged in 1 to 3 inches of water. An inspection of the basement revealed water overflowing from the toilets in the two bathrooms located in the northeast corner of the basement. Upon consultation with the NYSDEC representative, it was decided not to sample the basement piezometers at this time. It was also noted that the sump pit was filled to the top with water.

All samples from both phases of groundwater sampling were analyzed for TCL VOCs. Results are summarized in Section 4.4.

#### **2.6 Sump Water Sampling**

Sump water samples were collected on October 30, 2000 from the two basement sumps shown in Figure 2-1. The samples were collected by directly immersing the sample containers into the water and were analyzed for TCL VOCs. Results are summarized in Section 4.3.

#### **2.7 Air Sampling**

Air samples were collected on February 1, 2001 from three locations in the basement of the site. Three, 3M® 3500 Organic Vapor Monitor badges were suspended from the basement ceiling rafters approximately 5 feet above the basement floor (breathing zone) and directly above soil boring locations SB-3, SB-31 and between SB-22 and SB-23. The badges were exposed for 8-hours and

the temperature and relative humidity were recorded. The badges were analyzed for VOCs and the results are summarized in Section 4.5.

## **2.8     Site Survey and Mapping**

Following each phase of field activities, sampling locations were surveyed for horizontal location and elevation. Horizontal coordinates are based on the New York State Plane Coordinate System Transverse Mercator Projection, East Zone, North American Datum of 1983. Elevations are based on the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (mean sea level-msl). Surveyed locations and elevations of monitoring wells and piezometers are summarized in Table 2-4 and the survey notes are provided in Appendix E. The survey information was used to develop a base map of the site and adjacent areas which is used throughout this report.

## **2.9     Data Validation and Data Usability Summary Reports**

The data packages were prepared by the laboratory in accordance with the NYSDEC's Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) Category B Deliverable requirements. They were reviewed for compliance with the applicable methods and United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region II *Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) Organic Data Review, SOP No. HW-6*, Rev. 11, June 1996. Qualifications applied to the sample results included "U" (undetected), "J" (estimated value due to quality control QC outliers or concentration below the quantitation limit), and "JN" (presumptive evidence for the presence of the compound at an estimated value). The data validation summary tables are located in Appendix F of this report.

The Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) was prepared following the guidelines provided in NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation *Guidance for the Development of Data Usability Summary Reports*, dated 1999 and the approved project *Final RI/FS Work Plan*, dated November 2000. The DUSR was submitted separately.

### **3.0 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STUDY AREA**

#### **3.1 Surface Features**

The American Cleaners site is located on the east-side of Walnut Street and on the north side of Seminary Avenue at the address of 48-50 Seminary Avenue. The primary surface features of the site include a two-story frame building that occupies approximately 800 square feet of the site, and has an earthen floored basement. The two-story structure is in visible disrepair (missing second story windows, flaking paint and crumbling plaster). A one-story block structure (approximately 315 square feet) with no apparent basement is located to the west of the two-story frame building and fronts 20 feet on Walnut Street. A one-story block structure (approximately 1,750 square feet) with a concrete slab basement is located to the south of the two previous noted structures and fronts 25 feet along Walnut Street and 70 feet along Seminary Avenue. The concrete slab of the one-story block structure is approximately three feet lower than the earthen floor beneath the two-story structure. The two, one-story block structures, have storefront windows along Walnut Street covered with plywood and both are painted dark gray. The three previously noted structures housed the dry-cleaning operations and were interconnected by doorways and hallways during the sites' operation. A one-story masonry block building (approximately 320 square feet) used for storage, is located in the northeast corner of the site and is in generally good repair (Figure 1-2). Site photographs are located in Appendix G.

The topography of the site is generally flat. The site is situated at an elevation of approximately 870 feet above mean sea level (amsl). The topography surrounding the site is generally hilly. To the north, the topography gradually drops and then rises again as it approaches Main Street. To the south, the topography slightly drops for about a city block, rises to approximately 900 feet amsl and then drops off to the Susquehanna River. The topography drops gradually to the east towards the Chenango River. To the west, the topography rises to an elevation of approximately 900 feet amsl within three city blocks.

### **3.2      Demography and Land Use**

The site is located on the west side of the City of Binghamton, which had a population of 53,008 people in 1990 (CBP 2001). Two high schools are located within a two-block radius of the site. Land use near the site is zoned R-5 which is classified as high density residential. A memo from the City of Binghamton Office of Building & Construction is included in Appendix H.

### **3.3      Soils**

Soils in the vicinity of the site have been mapped as cut and fill lands which are a miscellaneous land type made by landforming operations for urban development or construction purposes. Surface materials consist of 5 to 10 feet of fill that typically overlie the alluvial Tioga soil. The Tioga soils are characterized as deep, well-drained (1.6 to 16.0 cm/hr) and medium-textured gravelly soils formed in glacial outwash influenced by sandstone and shale (USDA 1971). They consist of dark brown to brown gravelly loams over layers of gravelly, sandy and cobbly materials.

### **3.4      Surface Water Hydrology**

The site is located along the southeastern edge of the Clinton Street-Ballpark Aquifer, which is a sole source aquifer. The dominant surface water features in the vicinity of the site are the Chenango River, which is approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile to the east and the Susquehanna River and flows approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile to the south. The Chenango River in the vicinity of Binghamton is classified as Class "B" fresh surface water. Class "B" waters are best used for primary and secondary contact recreation and fishing. The waters also should be suitable for fish propagation and survival (NYCRR). The Susquehanna River in the vicinity of Binghamton is classified as Class "A" fresh surface water. Class "A" waters are best used for: a source of water supply for drinking; culinary or food processing purposes; primary and secondary contact recreation; and fishing. The waters also should be suitable for fish propagation and survival (NYCRR).

During 1998, the daily mean discharge for the Chenango River near Chenango Falls, NY (approximately 5 miles upstream from Binghamton) was 2,453 ft<sup>3</sup>/second. The peak daily minimum and maximum for 1998 was 78 ft<sup>3</sup>/second and 21,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/second, respectively. The mean daily discharge for the Susquehanna River in 1998 at Conklin, NY (approximately 5 miles upstream from Binghamton) was 3,580 ft<sup>3</sup>/second. The peak daily minimum and maximum for 1998 was 276 ft<sup>3</sup>/second and 35,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/second, respectively.

### **3.4.1 Site Drainage**

Surface drainage is dominated by the impermeable surfaces covering most of the site (buildings, concrete, and asphalt). Concrete and asphalt also cover the area to the west and south of the site. Any surface water runoff from the western and southern portion of the site discharges into the municipal storm sewer system which eventually discharges into the Susquehanna and Chenango Rivers. Along the northern portion of the site, a three-foot wide section of gravel exists between the site buildings and the asphalt driveway of the adjoining property. Surface water from the driveway and any runoff from the site buildings may infiltrate along this area of gravel. The area to the east and northeast of the site is covered with grass and is topographically higher than the site. Any surface runoff from this area is directed to on-site areas.

## **3.5 Geology and Hydrogeology**

The geology and hydrogeology in the site vicinity were studied as part of the RI. Information obtained from other studies conducted at the site and from various literature sources were used to help characterize the site hydrogeology. The following subsections summarize the regional and site-specific geology and hydrogeology.

### **3.5.1 Geology**

#### **3.5.1.1 Regional Geology**

The City of Binghamton is situated in the Appalachian Uplands physiographic province of New York State (Broughton, et al. 1966). The province is characterized by moderate to high relief. The geomorphology of the region has been impacted by the last glaciation. During the most recent Pleistocene glacial retreat (approximately 16,500 years ago), the Ontario Lobe of the Laurentide Ice Sheet retreated northward through the Finger Lakes region of New York State (Tewksbury, et al. 1984). Major meltwater drained south through the Susquehanna and Hudson Rivers. The retreating ice mass left behind huge glacial deposits and glacial meltwater. The overburden deposits in the vicinity of the site originated from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. The overburden deposits in the region have been mapped as outwash and kame sand and gravel and glacial till (Muller, et al. 1986). The outwash deposits are characterized as coarse to fine gravel with sand mixed with stratified, proglacial fluvial silts and sands. Sediment textures are generally finer further from the ice border. The glacial till is characterized as a dense and compact, unsorted mixture of silt, clay, and gravel. Beneath the overburden deposits near the site vicinity, the bedrock units of the Snyea Group have been mapped. The bedrock units are Lower Devonian in age and consist of shales, siltstones and limestones.

#### **3.5.1.2 Site Geology**

The stratigraphic sequence in the vicinity of the site includes from the surface down: fill; stratified silts, sands and gravels; clayey silt/silty clay with boulders and gravel; and bedrock. The overburden is estimated to be approximately 50 to 75 feet thick based upon drilling information from municipal water wells nearby (Randall 1977). The surficial deposits have been mapped as kame and kame terrace sand and gravel with alluvium along tributary streams, and morainal till comprised of fine-grained sediments interbedded with or locally overlain by poorly sorted sand and gravel. The bedrock units were not penetrated as part of the drilling program. The bedrock units have been mapped as siltstone and shale (Randall 1977).

Figures 3-1 and 3-2 depict geologic cross-sections A-A' and B-B' in the vicinity of the site. Cross-section locations are shown in Figure 2-2. A thin veneer of fill was encountered at a few drilling locations which was described as clayey silt to silty sand containing some gravel and trace amounts of blacktop and cinders. A 2- to 5-foot thick layer of silty sand/silt and sand lies beneath the fill. A wedge of medium dense, permeable sand and gravel was identified north and east of the site. The wedge thickens toward the north and east (Figure 3-3). The sand and gravel layer is absent beneath the site. It grades into the thin layer of silty sand. The very dense silt layer lies immediately beneath the silty sand and underlies the basement of the building. The dense silt layer was determined to be approximately 6 feet thick at MW-02 and approximately 9 feet thick at P-4. The sand and gravel layer was determined to be approximately 18 feet thick at P-2 (Figure 3-2). A very dense clayey silt with shale fragments underlies the interstratified mixture of sand, gravel, and silt. The clayey silt unit is interpreted as glacial till. The upper surface of the clayey silt is highly variable in the site vicinity (Figures 3-1 and 3-2). The glacial till and dense silt layers form a mound beneath the site near monitoring well MW-02 (Figure 3-4). Saturated deposits were encountered at depths between 12 feet and 22 feet bgs in the RI well borings.

### 3.5.2 Hydrogeology

#### 3.5.2.1 Regional Hydrogeology

The site is located in the southeastern edge of the Clinton Street-Ballpark Aquifer, a sole source aquifer, which is the primary source of drinking water for Johnson City, NY. The Clinton Street-Ballpark Aquifer is an unconsolidated glacial aquifer that underlies three square miles of urban land in the Susquehanna River valley, extending from the western part of Binghamton to Johnson City. The aquifer is bound on the north by a bedrock valley wall; on the south by a glacial till and bedrock ridge that separates the aquifer from the Susquehanna River; on the east by the Chenango River (north of the confluence with the Susquehanna River); and on the west by the Susquehanna River (USGS, 1997). The aquifer generally consists of ice-contact deposits of silty sand and gravels overlain by outwash deposits of sand and gravels. An intermittent lacustrine silt and clay deposit of variable thickness, locally separates the two coarse deposits into an upper, unconfined layer and a lower, confined layer. The unconsolidated sediments are generally thickest along the center of the valley (long axis) and range from 100 to 150 feet thick.

The storage capacity of the aquifer has been estimated, with proper management, at 1.7 billion gallons (USGS 1997). The transmissivity of the aquifer as a whole (unconfined and confined) ranges from 0 to 50,000 square feet per day, although individual wells have shown local transmissivity as high as 114,000 square feet per day (USGS 1997). Generally, the transmissivity along the margin of the aquifer is low. The transmissivity of the aquifer increases as the saturated thickness increases, and is generally highest (approximately 50,000 ft<sup>2</sup>/day) along the central portion (long axis) of the aquifer. The potentiometric surface for May 2, 1995, indicated that groundwater generally moved from upgradient areas along the aquifer's boundaries towards two major pumping centers, located in Binghamton and Johnson City [Plate 2 (USGS 1997)]. A groundwater divide is located approximately at the municipal boundary between Binghamton and Johnson City with groundwater flowing towards the respective pumping centers. Section 2.1 discusses the water use in the area. Similar potentiometric surfaces have been mapped in the past (USGS 1997).

### **3.5.2.2 Site Hydrogeology**

The unconfined water-table aquifer present in the overburden was characterized as part of the RI. Groundwater was encountered at depths approximately 12 to 22 feet bgs in the site vicinity. Figures 3-5 and 3-6 depict potentiometric surface maps generated from water level data collected as part of the RI during November 2000 and February 2001. On November 27, 2000, groundwater was determined to flow generally toward the north in the site vicinity. At the site, however, groundwater flow is radial away from MW-02. At and near the site, the monitoring wells are screened across the dense silt and glacial till layers (Figures 3-1 and 3-2). North of the site, the piezometers are screened within the sand and gravel layer and across the sand and gravel layer/glacial till layer. Hydraulic conductivities measured during previous investigations reported values ranging from  $1.6 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec to  $2.9 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec in monitoring wells MW-01 through MW-03 (E&E, 1998). However, these slug test values did not account for the fact that well screens for MW-1 through MW-3 spanned the till. The adjusted conductivity values would be approximately one order of magnitude lower. The groundwater mounding at the site is attributable to preferential recharge near MW-02 and the site geology. The horizontal hydraulic gradient between MW-02 and P-3 is 0.0243 ft/ft and between MW-02 and MW-03 is 0.055 ft/ft.

The pattern of groundwater flow on February 15, 2001 is very similar and includes groundwater level data from the newly installed monitoring wells MW-04 and MW-05. Groundwater is mounded around MW-02 and flows radially away from the well. Groundwater generally flows northerly around the mound. The horizontal hydraulic gradient between MW-02 and P-3 is 0.0246 ft/ft and between MW-02 and MW-03 is 0.053 ft/ft.

## **4.0 DISCUSSION OF NATURE AND EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION**

This section characterizes the nature and extent of contamination detected in soil and groundwater in the vicinity of the American Cleaners site. Soil contamination beneath the building likely occurred as a result of former spills. Although the soils are covered by a concrete slab, groundwater has been adversely impacted by the soil contamination. Sump water in the basement of the building has also been impacted by site contaminants. The contaminated soils beneath the building represent a continuing source of contamination. The following discussion presents the results of the field activities and environmental sampling data for soil vapor, soil, and sump water/groundwater.

### **4.1 Soil Gas Screening Results**

Volatile organic gases were screened using a combination HNu PID/FID at each of the thirty-three jackhammer boring locations inside the building and at each of the four Geoprobe soil borings outside the building. Measurements inside the building were taken immediately below the concrete slab. Figure 4-1 depicts the results of the soil gas screening. HNu concentrations ranged from 0 to as high as 460 ppm. The highest soil gas readings were reported beneath the basement in the central portion of the one-story block and brick building along Seminary Avenue. No HNu readings above background were detected in the four Geoprobe soil borings outside the building (Figure 4-1).

### **4.2 Soil Results**

Twenty (20) soil samples were collected as part of the RI (Figure 4-2). All samples were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) volatiles (VOCs). Nineteen samples were selected from locations beneath the concrete slab inside the building and one sample was selected from Geoprobe soil boring location SB-14, located outside the building. The rationale for sample selections is presented in Table 2-1. Table 4-1 summarizes the analytical results and Appendix F presents the data validation tables. For characterization purposes, Table 4-1 includes NYSDEC criteria provided in Technical Administrative Guidance Memorandum 4046 for each of the detected compounds.

These criteria provide a basis for determining soil cleanup levels at State Superfund Sites and are considered to be the applicable standards, criteria, and guidance (SCGs) value for this site.

Detected compounds included acetone, tetrachloroethene (PCE), trichloroethene (TCE), 4-methyl-2-pentanone, and toluene. PCE was detected most frequently and at the highest concentrations. Detected concentrations of PCE ranged from 10 µg/kg in SB-23 to 37,000 µg/kg in SB-10. Reported concentrations of PCE exceeded the NYS soil SCG at 7 locations including SB-03, SB-04, SB-08, SB-10, SB-34, PZ-03, and PZ-05. Figure 4-2 depicts compounds detected above the SCGs based upon the RI sampling results. The highest reported concentrations of PCE were reported beneath the basement floor in the central portion of the building along Seminary Avenue. The other reported VOCs were detected sporadically and typically at low concentrations. Table 4-2 provides a statistical summary of the RI soil sampling results.

#### **4.3      Sump Water Results**

Two sump water samples were collected as part of the RI (Figure 4-3). Samples were analyzed for TCL VOCs only. Analytical results are summarized in Table 4-3. For characterization purposes, Table 4-3 includes NYSDEC criteria provided in Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations for Class GA water. Since the sump water originates from infiltrating water around the foundation/footing it represents groundwater and Class GA criteria are applicable. It appears that the drains for the sums are clogged given that they hold water. Detected compounds included 1,2-dichloroethene (1,2-DCE), TCE, and PCE in the sump pit and PCE in the boiler pit. Each of the compounds detected in sump pit (SW-01) exceeded the Class GA SCGs. The reported PCE concentration in the boiler pit (SW-02) was less than the Class GA SCG for PCE. Detected concentrations of the compounds detected in SW-01 were less than those reported in 1998 (Figure 1-5) and greater than those detected in SW-02 in 1998 (Figure 1-5).

#### **4.4 Groundwater Results**

Two rounds of groundwater sampling were conducted as part of the RI. The first round was conducted in November 2000 when three (3) existing monitoring wells (i.e., MW-01 through MW-03) were sampled. Samples were analyzed for TCL VOCs. In addition to the three monitoring wells, two sump pits inside the building were sampled and analyzed for TCL VOCs (Figure 4-3). Based upon the analytical data from the first round sampling, a second phase of field work was conducted in February 2001 involving installation of two additional monitoring wells (i.e., MW-04 and MW-05) and sampling of the three existing and two newly installed wells. During the second round sampling, the five site monitoring wells were sampled and analyzed for TCL VOCs. The following sections discuss the results of both sampling events.

##### **4.4.1 November 2000 Sampling Round**

Table 4-4 summarizes the analytical results for the three monitoring well samples. Figure 4-3 depicts the compounds detected above the NYSDEC Class GA SCGs and their reported concentrations. Table 4-5 presents a statistical summary of the November 2000 sampling data. In groundwater, only PCE was detected above the NYSDEC Class GA SCG criterion. Reported concentrations of PCE ranged from 7 $\mu$ g/L in MW-03 to 220  $\mu$ g/L in MW-01. Contaminants were not detected in monitoring well MW-02. The reported concentrations of PCE in well MW-01 is higher than previously reported in the 1998 sampling event (Figure 1-5).

##### **4.4.2 February 2001 Sampling Round**

Table 4-6 summarizes the analytical results for the five monitoring wells samples. Figure 4-4 depicts the compounds detected above the NYSDEC Class GA SCGs and their reported concentrations. Table 4-7 presents a statistical summary of the February 2001 sampling data. Detected analytes included 1,2-DCE, 2-hexanone, and PCE. PCE was reported at concentrations above the NYSDEC Class GA SCG only in MW-01 at 550 $\mu$ g/L, which was higher than concentrations reported in previous sampling events.

#### **4.5     Indoor Air Quality Results**

URS collected three indoor air samples for the analysis of volatile organics using 3M® 3500 Organic Vapor Monitor badges. Air badge samples were collected in addition to the environmental sampling specified in the Project Management Work Plan (Final, November 2000). The badges were suspended from the basement ceiling joists approximately 5 feet above the basement floor considered to be in the breathing zone. The locations were directly above soil boring locations SB-3 and between SB-22 and SB-23. These locations corresponded with areas having the highest VOCs detected in soils during previous investigations. The badges were exposed for an eight-hour interval, from 8 AM to 4 PM. The samples were analyzed by Galson Laboratories located in East Syracuse, New York. No detections were reported in the samples. The analytical data report can be found in Appendix I. URS performed a limited review of the analytical data, which included holding time compliance, surrogate recovery, blank contamination, calibration standards, and completeness of deliverables. No problems were noted in the review.

## **5.0 CONTAMINANT FATE AND TRANSPORT**

### **5.1 Background**

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) detected at the site include: BTEX compounds, chlorinated hydrocarbons, ketones and carbon disulfide. Detections occurred in both the groundwater and subsurface soils. Two rounds of sampling have been conducted in each of the affected media. Results are summarized in Tables 1-1 and 4-1 (soil analytical data for 1998 and 2000) and Tables 1-4, 4-4, and 4-6 (groundwater analytical data for 1998, 2000, and 2001).

Detections above the NYSDEC criteria were recorded only for the chlorinated hydrocarbons. Therefore, this section focuses on the fate and transport processes acting on chlorinated hydrocarbons in the subsurface environment. The discussion emphasizes processes that are essential in evaluating potential exposure of human and environmental receptors to the site contaminants.

### **5.2 General Description of Fate and Transport Mechanisms**

#### **5.2.1 Transport Processes**

Contaminant transport in the subsurface can occur as migration of dissolved contaminants in groundwater, or as migration of volatilized contaminants in the soil gas. Primary transport mechanisms are: advection, dispersion and partitioning of mass.

Advection occurs when the contaminant is carried by the flow of groundwater or soil gas. Dispersion refers to the spreading of the migrating contaminants due to process of diffusion and mechanical mixing created by nonuniformities in the flow field. Dispersion results in the widening of the affected area, as well as in the smearing of the phase boundaries.

The mass partitioning is the process in which contaminants move between different environmental media in response to concentration gradients. Thus, for example, contaminants dissolved in groundwater may absorb onto soil particles, or volatilize into the soil gas. The process may involve the mass transfer in any direction between any of the environmental media. The net result of mass partitioning is the distribution of the contaminant between all phases that remain in contact. Typically, mass partitioning acts to inhibit the migration of contaminants in groundwater or soil gas by immobilizing a part of the mass in the soil matrix (retardation). However, the process may be reversed, resulting in the slow release of the absorbed contamination into the groundwater or soil gas.

### **5.2.2 Mass Destruction Processes**

This discussion pertains to the subsurface environment. Therefore, mass destruction processes that rely on the presence of air or exposure to sunlight, such as photolysis, are of little importance and will not be discussed.

The most significant mass destruction process that takes place in groundwater is microbial degradation. During degradation, organic compounds may be transformed into daughter forms. Daughter compounds may be recalcitrant or degradable and either more or less toxic than the parent compounds. If a contaminant degrades into a sequence of degradable daughter compounds, it is ultimately fully metabolized into carbon dioxide, methane, water, and chloride.

The most significant microbial degradation processes operating in groundwater systems are: aerobic respiration, denitrification, iron reduction, sulfate reduction, and methanogenesis. For chlorinated solvents the microbial degradation can be significant only under anaerobic conditions.

There are also abiotic mechanisms that result in the destruction or transformation of the mass of organic contaminants. Examples of such reactions are hydrolysis and dehalogenation. However, under normal temperature conditions prevailing in the subsurface environment, rates of these reactions are relatively low. Typically, the importance of the abiotic processes in the overall rate of mass destruction is low.

## **5.3     Fate and Transport of Site Contaminants**

### **5.3.1    Properties**

The only contaminants detected at the site at levels exceeding the NYSDEC quality criteria were chlorinated hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethene, trichloroethene and 1,2-dichloroethene. These compounds are volatile and moderately to highly soluble in groundwater. Their ability to absorb onto the soil matrix is low to moderate. The properties of chlorinated hydrocarbons make them highly mobile in the subsurface environment. They are typically recalcitrant, except under anaerobic conditions. Table 5-1 summarizes the physical properties of detected contaminants for each medium.

### **5.3.2    Source of Contamination**

Chlorinated hydrocarbons are used as solvents in the operation of dry cleaning facilities, such as American Cleaners. Contamination typically originates with spills of solvents into floor drains or onto the ground surface. The liquid percolates downward through the unsaturated zone. Because chlorinated solvents are heavier than water, the downward migration continues until the liquid reaches the saturated zone. Throughout the downward migration, the liquid is continually absorbed by the soil matrix. If the solvents encounter a low permeability layer, their downward movement may be inhibited, in which case they form pools at the upper surface of the low permeability layer. The final pattern of contamination depends on the overall mass of the spill. For small spills, the liquid is totally absorbed into the soil, forming residual soil contamination. In case of large spills, the residual soil contamination may be accompanied by distinctive pools of nonaqueous-phase liquids (NAPLs) forming at the interface with low permeability layers. The pools can migrate literally following the slope of the upper surface of low permeability zones.

Although NAPLs were not detected in the soil or groundwater at the American Cleaners site, high concentrations of chlorinated solvents may indicate the presence of DNAPLs in soil. The source of contamination is most likely the mass of chlorinated solvents absorbed into the soil matrix.

A summary of detected concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons are shown in Table 5-1. The distribution of soil contamination is shown in Figures 1-4 and 4-2. The soil contamination is located under the building, with highest levels detected along Seminary Avenue. Detected concentrations are up to 4,400,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ . Exceedances of the NYSDEC soil criteria were recorded only for tetrachloroethylene.

### **5.3.3 Dissolved Phase Contamination**

Groundwater becomes contaminated when it comes into contact with chlorinated hydrocarbons absorbed into the soil at, or below, the water table. The dissolved phase contamination undergoes advection, dispersion and mass partitioning. The flow pattern at the site appears to be radial (Figures 3-5 and 3-6). Dissolved phase contamination has been detected only within a short distance from the source, or directly underneath the source (Figures 4-3 and 4-4). It appears that the plume is generally limited in extent, most likely due to dispersion and mass partitioning. Parameters required to evaluate the presence of degradation are not available. However, degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbons typically occurs only in anaerobic environments. Other contaminants, such as BTEX compounds, have to be present in order to create such conditions. Microorganisms use BTEX compounds as food, and in the process consume the available oxygen. When this happens, another group of microorganisms are able to affect the dechlorination of chlorinated hydrocarbons. At the American Cleaners site, chlorinated hydrocarbons were the only group of contaminants detected in the downgradient groundwater. Therefore, it is unlikely that anaerobic conditions required to accomplish dechlorination are present. Degradation is most probably either absent, or it is of negligible magnitude.

### **5.3.4 Soil Gas Contamination**

The soil gas is present in the pore space of the soil matrix in the unsaturated zone. It can become contaminated through contact with the residual soil contamination, or by the volatilization of the dissolved phase contaminants within the groundwater.

Results of the soil gas survey conducted at the site are shown in Figure 4-1. Soil vapors were measured using a PID as a screening tool to select soil sample locations for off-site analysis. Concentration of soil vapors ranged from non-detect to 460 ppm. The highest concentrations were observed underneath the south side of the building along Seminary Avenue. However, it appears that there is no migration into the surrounding area, as evidenced by the absence of detections in the sidewalk adjacent to the building or in the air samples collected from the basement.

## **6.0 QUALITATIVE HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT**

The qualitative health risk assessment (HRA) presented in this section provides an evaluation of potential adverse health effects that may result from exposure to contaminants attributable to historic activities at the American Cleaners site, under current and potential future site conditions. This qualitative HRA was performed to meet the objectives of NYSDEC Work Assignment D003825-28 and approved work plans (URS 2000). It uses data and information collected during the field investigation to assess human health risk in the immediate and surrounding areas.

This qualitative HRA for the American Cleaners site follows the general format and procedures set forth in USEPA's Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS) (USEPA 1989). As such, it includes three of the four required components (i.e., risk characterization is not included because this assessment is qualitative):

- Identification of Chemicals of Potential Concern
- Exposure Assessment
- Toxicity Assessment

These components are presented in the following subsections.

### **6.1 Identification of Chemicals of Potential Concern**

Based upon the analytical data obtained as part of this RI, the chemicals of potential concern (CPCs) were selected based on the frequency of detection, range of concentrations, and potential for migration, as well as whether the detected analytes exceeded criteria. Several volatiles were detected in groundwater/sump water, subsurface soil, and sump sediment samples. Tables 1-1 through 1-5 and Tables 4-1 through 4-7 identify detected compounds, identify criteria exceedances, and provide statistical summaries of detected compounds. Table 6-1 presents a summary of CPCs for all matrices and includes 1,2-dichloroethene (total), trichloroethene, and tetrachloroethene. There are no CPCs in sump sediment because detections did not exceed the applicable criteria.

## **6.2     Exposure Assessment**

The purpose of this exposure assessment is to evaluate potential pathways of exposure at the American Cleaners site. An exposure pathway is the manner by which an individual may come in contact with a contaminant. The elements of a completed exposure pathway include: the contaminated environmental media (i.e., soil, water, or air); how the contaminant enters the body (i.e., inhalation, ingestion, and/or absorption through the skin); and the receptor (i.e., resident, trespasser, industrial worker) exposed to the contamination. Tables 6-2 and 6-3 present a summary of exposure pathways assessed for the American Cleaners site under current and future land use scenarios, respectively. The following subsections discuss the rationale for identifying completed exposure pathways.

### **6.2.1    Identification of Potentially Exposed Receptors**

The American Cleaners site is currently zoned for high-density residential use (R-5, see Appendix G). Its previous use was commercial (i.e. dry cleaners). Presently, it is not used for residential or commercial purposes. The zoning is not expected to change in the immediate future. Therefore, the current use scenario has been identified as an abandoned residential property. All utilities (e.g., electric, water) are disconnected. The building is locked, with most ground level windows boarded with plywood. The property is partially fenced. However, during the field investigation, it was observed that site access was not completely restricted. Evidence of trespasser activity (e.g., beverage containers, trash, broken windows) was noted, primarily on the second floor. Access appears to be through the second floor windows. The basement has no natural light, therefore, a potential trespasser would require a light source (e.g., flashlight) to navigate the basement. Because the building is relatively secure, trespassing into the basement would be infrequent and therefore insignificant under current use.

Under the current land use scenario, there are no potable wells onsite. Potable water is supplied by the City of Binghamton Water Department. There are eight industrial wells to the north of the site, all within one mile of the site. None are currently in operation. The industry controlling seven of the wells has been shut down. The eighth industrial well has not been in operation for over one year due to equipment breakdown. A basement survey of nearby homes was not conducted, however, assuming adjacent homes have basements, the potential exists for contact with groundwater

from leaking basements and/or sumps. Most importantly, the site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer. Therefore, under the current land use scenario, there are potentially exposed receptors associated with groundwater/sump water, as summarized in Table 6-2.

The potential future use (Table 6-3) includes residential use of the property, with residents or trespassers identified as potentially exposed receptors. Because of the current state of disrepair of the American Cleaners building, rehabilitation and/or reconstruction for any re-use is unlikely in the absence of remediation. Residents and industrial workers are identified as potentially exposed receptors because the site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer and nearby residents may come into contact with groundwater/sump water in basements, and the possibility of resumption in use of the industrial wells north of the site.

#### **6.2.2 Identification of Media of Concern**

In Section 4 (Discussion of Nature and Extent of Contamination), analytical results were presented on a medium-by-medium basis. As part of that presentation, comparisons were made between observed concentrations and applicable regulatory criteria, and criteria exceedances were noted. Within this report, a "medium of concern" is identified as a physical medium (e.g., soil, groundwater/sump water) in which one or more contaminants were detected at concentrations exceeding their applicable regulatory standards.

Groundwater currently is not used as a potable water supply (drinking water is supplied to local residents by the City of Binghamton Water Department) and is not used for industrial purposes, as discussed previously. However, nearby residents may have sumps and/or leaking basements and the site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer. Therefore, groundwater/sump water is considered a medium of concern under the current land use scenario, as shown in Table 6-2.

Under the future land use scenario (i.e., potential rehabilitation/reconstruction) as shown in Table 6-3, groundwater is a medium of concern because the site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer and there is a potential for the resumption in service of the industrial well(s) or the installation of new wells downstream for either non-potable or potable use, assuming there are no restrictions on the installation of private wells. Also, nearby residents may have sumps and/or leaking basements.

Subsurface soil is only accessible if a trespasser enters the basement. The building is relatively secure reducing the frequency a potential trespasser would enter the basement. Subsurface soil is exposed only in the area of the basement having an earthen floor (see Figure 1-2). The remainder of the basement is covered with a concrete slab. As shown in Figure 4-2, detections in subsurface soil samples that exceeded criteria are in the area under the concrete slab, not in the earthen floor area. The earthen floor is approximately 2½ feet higher in elevation than the concrete slab. Under the current use scenario the potential for direct contact with contaminated soil is unlikely because site conditions are unfavorable and therefore are not media of concern.

Under the future use scenario, intrusive activities resulting from rehabilitation/reconstruction may result in direct exposure to the subsurface soil. Because of the previous use and the current state of disrepair, it is unlikely the property would be used as a residence, rehabilitated or reconstructed for any use in the absence of remediation. However, because there are no current restrictions on the use of the property, under the future use scenario subsurface soil is a media of concern.

#### **6.2.3 Identification of Potential Routes of Exposure**

Under the current land use scenario (Tables 6-2), exposure to site-related contaminants through drinking water is not expected since homes and businesses in the area are connected to a public water supply. None of the industrial wells to the north are currently in production. Nearby buildings may have sumps and/or leaking basements and the site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer. Therefore, potential exposure pathways exist for groundwater/sump water and include inhalation, ingestion and dermal absorption.

Under the future land use scenario, potential completed exposure pathways exist for groundwater because of the potential for groundwater use from the sole source aquifer exists. The installation of new wells downstream for either non-potable or potable use is possible. Because of the distance of the industrial wells from the site and the size of the aquifer, which would dilute the contamination, the potential for exposure from resumption in use of the existing industrial wells may be low. Nearby building may have sumps and/or leaking basements. As presented in Table 6-3, potential completed exposure pathways from groundwater/sump water exists and include inhalation, ingestion, and dermal absorption.

Under the current land use scenario (Tables 6-2), completed exposure pathways do not exist for subsurface soil because contact is unlikely because the building is relatively secure and this exposure route may be infrequent and therefore insignificant under current use. Inhalation of vapors generated from contaminated subsurface soil and groundwater/sump water is a potential route of exposure to a trespasser. However, air badge samples were collected during site activities and no contaminants were detected, indicating this exposure route is insignificant. Soil gas sample results (Figure 4-1) were also non-detect outside the building, suggesting adjacent buildings are not affected by vapors, even if they have earthen floors.

Under the future land use scenario, as presented in Table 6-3, potential completed exposure pathways exist for subsurface soil because there are no current restrictions on the property, therefore, contact is possible. There were no non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPLs) found during the remedial investigation, therefore, it is unlikely that further subsurface soil contamination will occur. Potential routes of exposure from contaminated subsurface soil include inhalation of vapors, ingestion, and dermal absorption.

### **6.3 Toxicity Assessment**

Toxicity information for the CPCs identified in Section 6.1 are categorized by their relative effects on human health. Toxicological effects are divided into carcinogenic (i.e., cancer causing) and noncarcinogenic effects, with noncarcinogenic data further subdivided into chronic and subchronic (i.e., less than seven years) critical effects.

### **6.3.1 Carcinogenic Effects**

Based on the CPCs identified in Table 6-1, none are classified as carcinogenic by SmartTOX. The SmartTOX 1st Quarter 2001 Toxicity Value Lookup Table incorporates the changes on USEPA's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) from 12/12/2000 through 03/15/2001 and the Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) FY-1997 Annual Update. The USEPA classifies chemicals based on the "weight-of-evidence" for carcinogenicity, which expresses the degree of confidence relating to the likelihood that exposure to a given chemical could cause cancer in humans (USEPA 1989). There is no carcinogenic evidence associated with the site CPCs.

### **6.3.2 Noncarcinogenic Effects**

Critical effects express the toxic endpoint(s) of an adverse response (e.g., liver damage) associated with the exposure to noncarcinogenic chemicals. All three CPCs identified in Table 6-1 are classified by the USEPA as noncarcinogenic compounds. Table 6-4 identifies the toxicity values and potential noncarcinogenic effects for these three CPCs.

### **6.4 Qualitative Health Risk Summary**

A qualitative HRA, in the absence of remediation, was performed for the American Cleaners site. PCE was determined to be a CPC in the subsurface soil. Three compounds, PCE, TCE, 1,2-DCE, were determined to be CPCs in the groundwater/sump water. Based on exceedance of applicable regulatory criteria, no CPCs were identified in sump sediments. Under the current land use scenario, groundwater/sump water was identified as a medium of concern because the possibilities of contact through sump water and/or leaking basements and because the site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer.

Under the future use scenario, contaminated groundwater/sump water is also considered a medium of concern because of the possibilities of contact through sump water and/or leaking basements. The site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer, and there is the potential for

groundwater to be used for potable or non-potable purposes. Subsurface soil is a media of concern, although the possibilities of contact are minimal and unlikely in the absence of remediation, and there are no current restrictions on the use of the property. Ingestion, dermal absorption, and inhalation of VOCs detected in groundwater are potential health risks in the future if groundwater is used for potable or non-potable uses. Dermal absorption and ingestion are potential health risks if contact with subsurface soil occurs. None of the CPCs are classified by USEPA as carcinogens.

In order to further reduce the possibility of contact with contaminated subsurface soil and groundwater/sump water under current and future use scenarios, recommendations are to:

- completely secure the American Cleaners site by boarding up the remaining windows which may provide access into the building;
- repairing the sections of fencing which have been breached; and,
- remove the source of contamination.

## **7.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

The RI was conducted to investigate contaminated media associated with past activities at the American Cleaners site. The American Cleaners site is located at 48-50 Walnut Street, City of Binghamton, Broome County, New York. It was used as a dry-cleaning facility, and was closed in 1991. Prior to this RI, four previous investigations were conducted at the site. A summary of these investigations and the data collected during them may be found in Section 1.4. Based on the results of the previous investigations, it was determined that contamination existed in site groundwater, sump water and sediment, and subsurface soil.

The field activities associated with the RI were conducted in two phases. Phase I field activities included a soil gas survey, subsurface soil sampling, installation of five piezometers, monitoring well development, groundwater level measurements, sump water sampling, groundwater sampling and a site survey. Based on the results of the Phase I analytical results, the Phase II field activities included the installation of two monitoring wells, monitoring well development, groundwater level measurements, ambient air sampling in the basement of the site buildings, groundwater sampling, and a sampling point survey.

The specific objectives of the RI were:

- Collect necessary data to determine the vertical and horizontal extent of chemical migration on-site and off-site.
- Install groundwater monitoring wells to evaluate groundwater quality and determine the extent of any contaminant plume migrating from the site.

### **7.1 Hydrogeology**

The stratigraphic sequence near the site included the following units from the surface down: fill, stratified silts, sands and gravels; and bedrock. Bedrock was not encountered in any of the site borings, but is estimated to be approximately 50 to 75 feet deep.

The primary hydrogeologic unit near the site is the unconfined water table aquifer present in the overburden. Groundwater was encountered at depths approximately 12 to 22 feet bgs. Groundwater generally flows towards the north in the vicinity of the site. However, at the site, groundwater is mounded and flow is radial away from MW-02. Hydraulic gradients on-site range from 0.0243 ft/ft to 0.055 ft/ft.

## 7.2 Contamination Assessment

### 7.2.1 Soil Gas

Soil gas was measured at thirty seven locations. A combination HNu PID/FID was used to measure the soil gas immediately beneath the basement slab at 33 locations inside the building. Four additional locations were measured around the perimeter of the building at the Geoprobe soil borings. The highest soil gas readings were reported beneath the basement in the central portion of the one-story building along Seminary Avenue.

### 7.2.2 Subsurface Soil

Detected compounds included acetone, PCE, TCE, 4-methyl 2-pentanone, toluene, and phthalates. PCE was detected most frequently and at the highest concentrations and was the only compound detected that was reported above the NYS soil cleanup SCG. The highest reported concentrations of PCE occurred in the central portion of the one-story block building along Seminary Avenue.

### 7.2.3 Sump Water

Sump water samples were collected from the boiler pit and the sump pit. Detected compounds in the sump pit included 1,2-DCE, TCE, and PCE. The reported concentrations of each compound detected in the sump pit exceeded their respective NYS Class GA SCG criterion. No compounds were reported above NYS Class GA SCGs in the boiler pit sump water sample.

#### **7.2.4 Groundwater**

Two groundwater sampling events were conducted as part of the RI. During the first event (November 2000), samples were collected from three existing monitoring wells. PCE was reported above the NYS Class GA SCG criteria in the two downgradient monitoring wells, MW-01 ( $220\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ ) and MW-03 ( $7\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ ). Based upon the analytical results of the first sampling event, two additional wells were installed at the site. The second sampling event was conducted in February 2001 when the three existing wells and the two newly installed monitoring wells were sampled. PCE was the only compound detected at concentrations above the NYS Class GA SCG criterion at only one location (i.e., MW-01 at  $550\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ ). The reported concentration of PCE in MW-01 during the second event was higher than any previous sampling event.

#### **7.2.5 Indoor Air Quality**

Three indoor air samples were collected and analyzed for VOCs. Samples were collected at three locations in the basement of the site building. Locations were selected based upon analytical results of soil samples which reported high levels of VOCs. No detections were reported in any of the samples collected.

#### **7.3 Contaminant Fate and Transport**

Contaminants detected at the site at levels exceeding the NYSDEC criteria belong to the group of chlorinated hydrocarbons which includes: tetrachloroethene, trichloroethene and 1,2-dichloroethene. The contamination affects the soil gas, subsurface soils and groundwater. Chlorinated hydrocarbons are used as solvents during the operation of dry cleaning facilities. They infiltrate into the subsurface as a result of spills into floor drains or the ground surface. At the American Cleaners site, distinct NAPL pools have not been detected. Most likely, the source of contamination is in the form of residual mass adsorbed into the soil matrix. From there, contaminants enter the groundwater and the soil vapor through processes of dissolution and volatilization, respectively.

The plume of dissolved contamination detected at the site appears to be of limited extent. Concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons above the NYSDEC quality criteria were identified only immediately below the suspected source area, and within forty feet from the source. Most likely, the limited extent of the plume is a result of dispersion and mass partitioning. Due to the absence of significant amounts of non-chlorinated hydrocarbons in the groundwater, the subsurface conditions are most likely aerobic. Therefore, microbial degradation is unlikely to occur, and mass destruction processes play a minor role within the plume.

Soil gas contamination was detected underneath the entire building around the suspected source area. However, it appears that migration via the soil vapor does not occur, as indicated by the absence of detections in the sidewalk adjacent to the building. Likewise, the indoor air quality survey in the basement of the onsite building indicated no detections.

In summary, it appears that the chlorinated hydrocarbons contamination of soil gas, subsurface soil and groundwater is limited in extent to the area beneath the site and its immediate vicinity. The contamination is likely to persist as long as the source, in the form of residual mass in the soil matrix, is present.

#### **7.4 Qualitative Health Risk Summary**

The qualitative HIRA, in the absence of remediation, was performed for the American Cleaners site. Three compounds were determined to be CPCs including TCE, PCE, and 1,2-DCE. Under the current land use scenario, groundwater/sump water was identified as a medium of concern because the site is located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer and nearby basements may be impacted. Under the future use scenario, contaminated groundwater is a medium of concern, because of the site being located in the vicinity of a sole source aquifer, the potential for groundwater to be used for potable or non-potable purposes and nearby basements may be impacted. Subsurface soil is a media of concern because there are no controls over the use of the property. Ingestion, dermal absorption, and inhalation of VOCs detected in groundwater and subsurface soils are potential health risks in the future if groundwater is used for potable or non-potable uses or if the subsurface soil is exposed. None of the CPCs are identified by USEPA as carcinogens however,

trichloroethene and tetrachloroethylene are considered to be potential occupational carcinogens by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH).

To further reduce the possibility of contact with contaminated groundwater/sump water and subsurface soil under current and future use scenarios, recommendations were made to completely secure the American Cleaners site by boarding up the remaining windows which may provide access into the building, repairing the sections of fencing which have been breached, and removing the source of contamination.

## REFERENCES

- Broughton, J.G., et al. 1966. *Geology of New York: A Short Account*. New York State Museum and Science Service Educational Leaflet No. 20. Albany, NY.
- Coon, W.F., et al. 1997. Hydrogeology and Water Quality of the Clinton Street – Ballpark Aquifer Near Johnson City, New York. U.S. Geological Survey (USGS): Ithaca, NY.
- "Discharge of Chenango and Susquehanna Rivers" <http://waterdata.usgs.gov/NWIS-w/NY/data.components> (16 March 2001).
- Ecology and Environment, Inc. 1998. Geotechnical Logbook for Immediate Investigation Work Assignment: American Cleaners Site.
- Muller, E.H. and Cadwell, D.H., 1986. Surficial Geologic Map of New York - Finger Lakes Sheet.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). 1998. Immediate Investigation Work Assignment (IIWA) Report, American Cleaners Binghamton, New York. Albany, NY. Bureau of Hazardous Site Control.
- Pioneer Technologies Corporation. SmartTOX Toxicity Value Lookup Table. 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2001.
- "Population of Binghamton, New York" <http://www.placesnamed.com/B/I/binghamton.usp> (16 March 2001).
- Randall, A.D., 1977. The Clinton-Street Ballpark Aquifer in Binghamton & Johnson City, New York. Bulletin Number 73. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC): Albany, NY.
- Tewksbury, B.J., 1984. Field Trip Guidebook: Geology of the Black River and Mohawk Valleys. 56<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the New York State Geological Association.
- Title 6, part 930 and 931 of the New York Code of Rules and Regulations (6 NYCRR 930 and 931).
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service (USDA – SCS). 1971. Soil Survey Broome County, New York. Washington, DC.

## REFERENCES (Con't)

- United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1989. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS). EPA/540/1-89/002. December.
- United States Geological Survey. 1997. Hydrogeology and Water Quality of the Clinton Street - Ballpark Aquifer near Johnson City, New York. Open-File Report 97-102.
- Waller, R.M. and Firch, A.J. 1982. Atlas of Eleven Selected Aquifers in New York. U.S. Geologic Survey (USGS). Albany, NY.

## **TABLES**

**TABLE 1-1**  
**PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - FEBRUARY 1998**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		MW-01	MW-01	MW-02	MW-03	SS-01
Sample ID		MW-01	MW-01	MW-02	MW-03	SS-01
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft)		13.0-13.0	23.0-23.0	20.0-20.0	14.0-14.0	-
Date Sampled		02/26/98	02/26/98	02/25/98	02/27/98	02/23/98
Parameter	Units	Criteria*				
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Carbon Disulfide	UG/KG	2700			4	NA
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UG/KG	300 **	110	4		NA
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	700	NA	NA	NA	NA
Benzene	UG/KG	60			4	NA
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	1400	5			4,400,000
Toluene	UG/KG	1500	2		5	
<b>Semivolatiles</b>						
Diethylphthalate	UG/KG	7100	NA	NA	NA	89
Di-n-butylphthalate	UG/KG	8100	NA		100	90
Butylbenzylphthalate	UG/KG	50000	NA	NA	NA	160
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	UG/KG	50000	NA	16,000	850	440
Di-n-octylphthalate	UG/KG	50000	NA	NA	NA	730

\*Ontario-NYSDEC TAGM. Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels, HWR-94-4026 January 24, 1994 (Revised).

( ) Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Note: Data from NYSDEC IMA 1998

\*\* - Criteria value listed is for 1,2-Dichloroethene (Irons)

NA - Not Analyzed

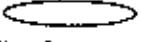
Only Detected Results Reported

Advanced Environmental Services  
 2100 E. 10th Street, Suite 200  
 Printed: 11/22/01 12:22 PM  
 DRAFT = 20 AND YEAR = 1998

**TABLE 1-1**  
**PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - FEBRUARY 1998**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SS-02	SS-03	SS-04	SS-05	SS-06
Sample ID		SS-02	SS-03	SS-04	SS-05	SS-06
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft)		-	-	-	-	-
Date Sampled		02/23/98	02/23/98	02/23/98	02/23/98	02/23/98
Parameter	Units	Criteria*				
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Carbon Disulfide	UG/KG	2700	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UG/KG	300 **	NA	NA	NA	NA
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	700		3		
Benzene	UG/KG	60	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	1400	1,700	300	28	6
Toluene	UG/KG	1500		?		2
<b>Semivolatiles</b>						
Dioctylphthalate	UG/KG	7100				NA
Di-n-octylphthalate	UG/KG	8100		44	120	NA
Buylbenzylphthalate	UG/KG	50000		88	42	NA
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	UG/KG	50000	1,900	1,400	710	NA
Di-n-octylphthalate	UG/KG	50000				220

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels. HWR-94-IG16 January 24, 1994. (Revised).

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Note: Data from NYSDEC HWR 1998

\*\* - Criteria value listed is for 1,2-Dichloroethene (trans).

NA - Not Analyzed

Only Detected Result is Reported.

**TABLE 1-2**  
**PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION**  
**STATISTICAL SUMMARY SOIL - FEBRUARY 1998**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Parameter	Units	Criteria*	Num. of Samples	Num. of Detections	Range of Detections			LOCID of Max Value
					Min	Max	Avg	
<b>Volatiles</b>								
Carbon Disulfide	UG/KG	2700	4	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	MW-02
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UG/KG	300 **	4	2	4.0	110.0	57.0	MW-01
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	700	6	1	3.0	3.0	3.0	SS-03
Benzene	UG/KG	60	4	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	MW-02
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	1400	10	7	5.0	4.40E+06	5.29E+05	SS-01
Toluene	UG/KG	1500	10	4	2.0	7.0	4.0	SS-03
<b>Semivolatiles</b>								
Diethylphthalate	UG/KG	7100	5	1	69.0	69.0	69.0	SS-01
Di-n-butylphthalate	UG/KG	8100	8	5	44.0	200.0	122.8	SS-01
Butylbenzylphthalate	UG/KG	50000	5	3	42.0	160.0	98.667	SS-01
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	UG/KG	50000	8	8	220.0	16,000.0	2,756.25	MW-01
Di-n-octylphthalate	UG/KG	50000	5	1	85.0	85.0	85.0	SS-01

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels; HVWR-94-048 January 24, 1994 (Revised).

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria

Note: Data from NYSDEC HVWR 1998

\*\* - Criteria value listed is for 1,2-Dichloroethene (trans).

Only Detected Results Reported.

Document Relev ID: 501262  
 202822-D1627-HVWR-94-048-1.mdb  
 Printed: 7/12/2001 2:24:15 PM  
 WHERE (HVTXID = 501262) AND (LOGDATE >= '1/22/98')

**TABLE 1-3**  
**PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION**  
**SUMP WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - FEBRUARY 1998**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SW-01(98)	SW-02(98)
Sample ID		SW-01(98)	SW-02(98)
Matrix		Sump Water	Sump Water
Depth Interval (ft)		-	-
Date Sampled		03/16/98	03/16/98
Parameter	Units	Criteria*	
<b>Volatiles</b>			
Trichloroethene	UGL	5	5,200
Tetrachloroethene	UGL	5	24,000
<b>Semivolatiles</b>			
Di-n-butylphthalate	UGL	50	2
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	UGL	5	6
			23

\*Onions- NYSDEC TOGS (1.1.1), Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1998 (includes 4/2000 Addendum). Clesa GA.

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Note: Data from NYSDEC IWWA 1998

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Selector, SUMP WATER,1998  
J-200201-11-PROT/AM/1998  
Printed: 7/12/2010 2:38:35 PM  
(LAST REVISION AND RECOMMENDED DATE: 10/1/1997)

**TABLE 1-4**  
**PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - FEBRUARY 1998**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		MW-01	MW-02	MW-03
Sample ID		MW-01	MW-02	MW-03
Matrix		Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Depth Interval (ft)		-	-	-
Date Sampled		03/16/98	03/16/98	03/16/98
Parameter	Units	Criteria*		
Volatiles				
Tetrachloroethene	UGL	5	4†	
Semivolatiles				
Di-n-butylphthalate	UGL	50	2	2

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TOGS (1.1.1), Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1999 (includes 4/2000 Addendum). Class GA.

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Note: Data from NYSDEC IWWA 1993

Only Detected Results Reported.

**TABLE 1-5**  
**PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION**  
**STATISTICAL SUMMARY GROUNDWATER - FEBRUARY 1998**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Parameter	Units	Criteria*	Num. of Samples	Num. of Detections	Range of Detections			LOCID of Max Value
					Min	Max	Avg	
Volatiles								
Tetrachloroethene	UG/L	5	3	1	41.0	41.0	41.0	MW-01
Semivolatiles								
Di-n-butylphthalate	UG/L	50	3	2	2.0	2.0	2.0	MW-03

\*Criteria- NYSDDEC TOGS (1.1.1). Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations. June 1998 (includes 4/2000 Addendum). Class GA.

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria

Note: Data from NYSDDEC IWA 1998

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Selection WQ\_Tech  
J:\Q\2003\Env\PR02\Param\147.msp  
Printed: 7/14/2012 2:29:02 PM  
Version: 14.7.0.147 [WQ AND YB44; JUN14TE] = 1226

**TABLE 2-1**  
**SOIL SAMPLING RATIONALE**

Sample Location	Sample Interval (feet)	Soil Vapor (ppm)	Sample Rationale
SB-1	0-2	460	Sample taken due to elevated soil vapor readings and proximity to sampling location from previous investigation (SS-04).
SB-3	2-3	200	Sample taken due to elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-4	0-1	450	Sample taken due to elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-8	0-2	160	Sample taken due to elevated soil vapor readings and proximity to sampling location from previous investigation (SS-04).
SB-10	1-2	80	Sample taken due to elevated soil vapor readings and proximity to sampling location from previous investigation (SS-04).
SB-11	0-2	35	Sample taken along eastern edge of elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-14	11-11.7	0	Sample taken along western edge of sanitary sewer service line at direction of NYSDEC.
SB-17	1-2	160	Sample taken due to elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-18	0-1	5	Sample taken along southwestern edge of elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-19	0-1	65	Sample taken in front room of basement due to proximity to sampling locations from previous investigation (SS-05 and SS-02).
SB-21	0-2	20	Sample taken in front room of basement at direction of NYSDEC.
SB-22	0-2	17	Sample taken in boiler room at direction of NYSDEC.
SB-23	0-2	30	Sample taken in boiler room at direction of NYSDEC.
SB-26	0-1	35	Sample taken along northern edge of elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-27	0-2	16	Sample taken along northern edge of elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-28	1-2	20	Sample taken adjacent to drain funnel and proximity to sampling location from previous investigation (SS-11).
SB-29	2-3	5	Sample taken adjacent to drain funnel and proximity to sampling location from previous investigation (SS-11).
SB-32	1-3	20	Sample taken adjacent to drain funnel and proximity to sampling location from previous investigation (SS-11).
SB-34	1-2	45	Sample taken along eastern edge of elevated soil vapor readings.
SB-36	1-2	5	Sample taken to north of funnel drain to delineate possible contamination.

TABLE 2-2

## SUMMARY OF MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DATA

Monitoring Well ID	Ground Elevation (ft)	Screen Depth (ft)	Top Screen Elevation (ft)	Bottom Screen Elevation (ft)	Top Sandpack Depth (ft)	Top Sandpack Elevation (ft)
MW-1	869.35	10-15	859.35	854.35	7.9	861.45
MW-2	867.11	11.1-21.1	856.01	846.01	9.1	858.01
MW-3	868.81	12.2-27.2	856.61	841.61	10	858.81
MW-4	868.07	16-26	852.07	842.07	14	854.07
MW-5	870.09	18-28	852.09	842.09	16	854.09
P-1	872.94	14-24	858.94	848.94	NA	NA
P-2	866.04	14-24	852.04	842.04	19	847.04
P-3	863.45	10.1-20.1	853.35	843.35	17.5	845.95
P-4	866.83	10.8-20.8	856.03	846.03	6	860.83
PZ-1	860.23	0-4	860.23	856.23	NA	NA
PZ-2	860.42	0-3	860.42	857.42	NA	NA
PZ-3	860.51	0-2	860.51	858.51	NA	NA
PZ-4	860.48	0-1.5	860.48	858.98	NA	NA
PZ-5	860.53	0-1.5	860.53	859.03	NA	NA

Note: P - Off-site piezometers.

PZ - On-site piezometers in basement.

TABLE 2-3  
WATER LEVEL DATA

Well ID	Ground Elevation (ft)	Riser Elevation (ft)	Casing Elevation (ft)	GROUNDWATER DEPTH(FT.)/ELEVATION (FT.)					
				11/27/2000		01/31/2001		02/15/2001	
				Depth	Elev.	Depth	Elev.	Depth	Elev.
MW-1	869.35	868.78	869.35	16.89	851.89	16.67	852.11	16.30	852.48
MW-2	867.11	866.70	867.11	12.04	854.66	11.64	855.06	11.21	855.49
MW-3	868.81	867.90	868.81	17.28	850.62	17.03	850.87	16.51	851.39
MW-4	868.07	867.52	868.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.53	851.99
MW-5	870.09	869.73	870.09	NA	NA	NA	NA	16.98	852.75
P-1	872.94	872.27	872.94	20.34	851.93	20.32	851.95	20.24	852.03
P-2	866.04	865.40	866.04	19.78	845.62	19.59	845.81	19.03	846.37
P-3	863.45	863.05	863.45	18.23	844.82	18.29	844.76	17.72	845.33
P-4	866.83	865.88	866.83	11.27	854.61	11.38	854.50	9.78	856.10
PZ-1	860.23	—	860.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PZ-2	860.42	—	861.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PZ-3	860.51	—	861.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PZ-4	860.48	—	861.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PZ-5	860.53	—	861.35	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NOTES:

- All elevations are above mean sea level (amsl).
- Depth to groundwater measured from top of riser.
- P - Off-site piezometers.
- PZ - On-site piezometers in basement.

**TABLE 2-4**  
**MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER SURVEY INFORMATION**

WELL ID	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEVATION OF		
			CASING	RISER	GROUND
MW-1	1192404.5	105707.1	869.35	868.78	869.35
MW-2	1192470.3	105701.9	867.11	866.70	867.11
MW-3	1192414.4	105666.2	868.81	867.90	868.81
MW-4	1192445.3	105660.5	868.07	867.52	868.07
MW-5	1192402.7	105751.9	870.09	869.73	870.09
P-1	1192350.2	105986.1	872.94	872.27	872.94
P-2	1192894.7	106106.5	866.04	865.40	866.04
P-3	1192878.4	105735.6	863.45	863.05	863.45
P-4	1192294.3	105576.5	866.83	865.88	866.83
PZ-1	1192416.5	105713.0	---	860.92	860.23
PZ-2	1192428.0	105725.1	---	861.07	860.42
PZ-3	1192425.1	105692.9	---	861.48	860.51
PZ-4	1192438.2	105679.9	---	861.24	860.48
PZ-5	1192421.5	105679.2	---	861.35	860.53

NOTES:

All elevations are above mean sea level (amsl).

P - Off-site piezometers.

PZ - On-site piezometers in basement.

**TABLE 4-1**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID			PZ-01	PZ-03	PZ-04	PZ-05	SB-03
Sample ID			SB32-1-3	SB14-2	SB26-0-1	SB18-0-1	SB3-2-3
Matrix			Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)			1.0-3.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-1.0	0.0-1.0	2.0-3.0
Date Sampled			11/29/00	11/28/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/28/00
Parameter	Units	Criteria*					
Volatiles							
Acetone	UG/KG	200	30				
Trichloroethane	UG/KG	700					
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	1000		190			
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	1400	850	18000	54	6300	9000
Toluene	UG/KG	1500					

\*Criteria - NYSDDEC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels; HWR-54-4046 January 24, 1994 (Revised).

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Selector - SO\_2000  
 J:\2004\2\Chem\PROG\SubProgram.indd  
 Printed: 4/14/2007 1:23:07 PM  
 DATAFILE = 307400\Y54\H2000.DAT

**TABLE 4-1**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SB-04	SB-08	SB-10	SB-11	SB-14
Sample ID		SB4-0-1	SB8-0-2	SB10-1-2	SB11-0-2	SB14-11-12
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		0.0-1.0	0.0-2.0	1.0-2.0	0.0-2.0	11.0-12.0
Date Sampled		11/28/00	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/28/00
Parameter	Units	Criteria*				
Volatiles						
Acetone	UG/KG	200			25	
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	700				3
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	1000				
Tetrachloroethylene	UG/KG	1400	7700	5400	37000	650
Toluene	UG/KG	1500				1

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels; HWR-94-4046 January 24, 1994 (Revised).

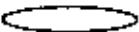
 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Only Detected Results Reported.

**TABLE 4-1**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID			SB-17	SB-19	SB-21	SB-22	SB-23
Sample ID			SB17-1-2	SB19-0-1	SB21-0-2	SB22-0-2	SB23-0-2
Matrix			Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)			1.0-2.0	0.0-1.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-2.0
Date Sampled			11/28/00	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/29/00
Parameter	Units	Criteria*					
Volatile							
Acetone	UG/KG	200		26	14	3	4
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	700					
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	1000					
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	1400	340	810	240	16	10
Toluene	UG/KG	1500					

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels; HW-R-94-4045 January 24, 1994 (Revised).

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Only Detected Results Reported.

Ac-Word Selector: SO\_200  
J:\SO200\Lab\IPQC\RAF\Program.mdb  
Printed: 4/16/2001 1:23:02 PM  
JWTRLog = 10 AND YEAR(JWDATE) > 2000

**TABLE 4-1**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SB-27	SB-28	SB-29	SB-34	SB-36
Sample ID		SB27-0-2	SB28-1-2	SB29-2-3	SB34-1-2	SB36-1-2
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		0.0-2.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-3.0	1.0-2.0	1.0-2.0
Date Sampled		11/28/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/28/00	11/28/00
Parameter	Units	Criteria*				
Volatile						
Acetone	UG/KG	200				
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	700				
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	1000				
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	1400	19	650	96	2700
Toluene	UG/KG	1500				140

\* Criteria - NYSDOC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels; HWR-94-0045 January 24, 1994 (Revised).

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Screening SO\_2000  
 J:\CH222\116\PROJ\HAR\program.mdb  
 Printed: 4/19/2001 1:23:24 PM  
 [ANTRIX] = SO2 AND [ANTRIX].[LOGDATE] = '2000'

**TABLE 4-2**  
**STATISTICAL SUMMARY SOIL - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Parameter	Units	Criteria*	Num. of Samples	Num. of Detections	Range of Detections			Num. Exceed	LOCID of Max Value
					Min	Max	Avg		
<b>Volatiles</b>									
Acetone	UG/KG	200	20	6	3.0	30.0	17.0	-	PZ-01
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	700	20	1	3.0	3.0	3.0	-	SB-14
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	1000	20	1	190.0	190.0	190.0	-	PZ-03
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	1400	20	20	10.0	37,000.0	4,524.75	7	SB-10
Toluene	UG/KG	1500	20	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	SB-14

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TAGM: Determination of Soil Cleaning Objectives and Cleanup Levels; HWR-94-4045 January 24, 1994 (Revised).

( ) Concentration Exceeds Criteria

Only Detected Results Reported.

Internal Selection: SD\_2000  
 J:\09522\21lab\PH00\RAM\AT\AT.msc  
 Printed: 4/19/2001 1:24:14 PM  
 WHERE [YEAR] = SD AND [YEAR] <= 2000

**TABLE 4-3**  
**SUMP WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SW-01	SW-02
Sample ID		SW-1	SW-2
Matrix		Sump Water	Sump Water
Depth Interval (ft.)		-	-
Date Sampled		11/30/00	11/30/00
Parameter	Units	Criteria*	
<b>Volatiles</b>			
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UGL	5 46	
Trichloroethene	UGL	5 140	
Tetrachloroethene	UGL	5 1800	4

\*Criteria - NYSDEC TOGS (1.1.1), Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Evaluation Limitations, June 1998 (includes 4/2000 Addendum). Class 6A.

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Selector, SUMPWA15M\_2000  
J-25429-01000 PROGRAM, program code  
Printed: 01/02/2001 12:45:15 PM  
PAR100 = TWK AND YEA100 LOGDATE > '2000'

**TABLE 4-4**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		MW-01	MW-02	MW-03
Sample ID		MW-1	MW-2	MW-3
Matrix		Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Depth Interval (ft.)		-	-	-
Date Sampled		11/30/00	11/30/00	11/30/00
Parameter	Units	Criteria*		
Volatiles				
Vinyl Chloride	UG/L	2		1
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UG/L	5		2
Tetrachloroethylene	UG/L	5	220	7

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TDGS (1.1.1), Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1998 (Includes 4/2000 Addendum). Class GA.

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Selector: W0\_200  
 -3222.01 do-PROGRAM.mos  
 Printed: 4/18/2001 1:37:25 PM  
 [/441557 + 'W0 AND YEAR([j,0,DATE])<2000]

**TABLE 4-5**  
**STATISTICAL SUMMARY GROUNDWATER - NOVEMBER 2000**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Parameter	Units	Criteria*	Num. of Samples	Num. of Detections	Range of Detections			Num. Exceed	LOCID of Max Value
					Min	Max	Avg		
<b>Volatiles</b>									
Vinyl Chloride	UGL	2	3	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	MW-03
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UGL	5	3	1	2.0	2.0	2.0	-	MW-03
Tetrachloroethylene	UGL	5	3	2	7.0	220.0	113.5	2	MW-01

\*Criteria- NYSDDEC TDGS (1.1.1), Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1995 (includes 4/2000 Addendum). Class GA.

( ) Concentration Exceeds Criteria

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Collector VAG\_2000  
 X:\DATA\2000\PROGRAM\STAT\mw  
 Run# 41520011281349  
 WHERE [MTRID] = 'WIC' AND [YEAR] = 2000.

**TABLE 4-6**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS SUMMARY - FEBRUARY 2001**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID			MW-01	MW-02	MW-03	MW-04	MW-05
Sample ID			MW-1	MW-2	MW-3	MW-4	MW-5
Matrix			Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Depth Interval (ft.)			-	-	-	-	-
Date Sampled			02/15/01	02/15/01	02/15/01	02/15/01	02/15/01
Parameter	Units	Criteria*					
Volatiles							
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UGL	5			1		
2-Hexanone	UGL	50		2			
Tetrachloroethene	UGL	5	530		4		5

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TOGS (1.1), Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1998 (includes 4/2000 Addendum). Class GA.

 Concentration Exceeds Criteria.

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Selector.WQ\_L01  
 02/22/01 04:00:00 PM (program date)  
 Printed: 4/19/2001 2:34:05 PM  
 (MAX REC = MAX AND (YEAR(LOCALDATE)>=2001))

**TABLE 4-7**  
**STATISTICAL SUMMARY GROUNDWATER - FEBRUARY 2001**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Parameter	Units	Criteria*	Num. of Samples	Num. of Detections	Range of Detections			Num. Exceed	LOCID of Max Value
					Min	Max	Avg		
<b>Volatiles</b>									
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UG/L	5	5	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	MW-03
2-Hexanone	UG/L	50	5	1	2.0	2.0	2.0	-	MW-02
Tetrachloroethene	UG/L	5	5	3	4.0	550.0	188.333	2	MW-01

\*Criteria- NYSDEC TOGS (1.1.1), Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1998 (includes 4/2000 Addendum). Class GA.

( ) Concentration Exceeds Criteria

Only Detected Results Reported.

Advanced Search: W2\_2001  
 J:\SERIALIZED\PROG\MSAT\AP.mdb  
 Printed: 4/16/2001 1:28:52 PM  
 THERP(MATRIX) = W2 AND YEAR(LOCID) = 2001

**TABLE 5-1**  
**PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS IN SOIL, GROUNDWATER, AND SUMP WATER**

Volatile Organic Compounds	Frequency of Detections/Number of Samples						Water Solubility (mg/L at 25° C) unless Indicated otherwise.	Henry's Law Constant (atm·m <sup>3</sup> /mole) Koc	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg at 20° C) unless Indicated Otherwise	log Kow				
	Soil			Groundwater										
	Feb. '98	Nov. '98	Feb. '98	Nov. '98	Feb. '91	Feb. '91								
<b>Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>														
1,1,2-Dichloroethene (cis)*	2/4	-	-	1/3	1/5	-	1/2	3,500	36	3.37E-03	200 (25° C)			
1,1,2-Dichloroethene (trans)*	2/4	-	-	1/3	1/5	-	1/2	6,300	49	6.72E-03	340 (25° C)			
Bromodichloromethane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700 (22° C)	53-251	1.60E-03	50			
Chloroform	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7950	34	4.35E-03	246 (25° C)			
Methylene Chloride	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,000	25-48	2.68E-03	434.9 (25° C)			
Tetrachloroethene	7/10	20/20	1/3	2/3	3/5	2/2	2/2	150.3	209	1.49E-02	18.49			
Trichloroethene	1/6	1/20	-	-	1/2	1/2	1/2	1100	87-150	1.03E-02	69.0 (25° C)			
Vinyl Chloride	-	-	-	1/3	-	-	-	2763	0.40-56	1.07E-02	2660 (25° C)			
<b>Non-Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>														
Benzene	1/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,791	98	6.43E-03	96.2 (25° C)			
Toluene	4/10	1/20	-	-	-	-	-	534.3	37-178	5.94E-03	28.4 (25° C)			
<b>Ketones</b>														
2-Hexanone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16000	21-134	9.57E-05	11.62 (25° C)			
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	-	1/20	-	-	-	-	-	20,400 (20° C)	19-106	9.40E-05	14.5			
Acetone	-	6/20	-	-	-	-	-	Miscible	1	3.67E-05	231 (25° C)			
<b>Miscellaneous</b>														
Carbon Disulfide	1/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2100 (20° C)	63	1.40E-03	287			
											1.7 to 4.16			

Source: Howard, P.H., 1993, *Handbook of Environmental Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals*, • 1,2 - Dichloroethene was analyzed as Total. Isomers are separated to indicate different physical properties.

**TABLE 6-1**

**CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN IN SAMPLES COLLECTED**

Chemical	Matrix		
	Groundwater/Sump Water	Subsurface Soil	Sump Sediment
Tetrachloroethene	Yes	Yes	No
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	Yes	No	No
Trichloroethene	Yes	No	No

TABLE 6-2

## POTENTIAL PATHWAYS OF EXPOSURE - CURRENT USE SCENARIOS

Potentially Contaminated Medium	Potential Routes of Exposure	Potential Receptors	Pathway Complete?
Groundwater/ Sump Water	Dermal absorption Ingestion Inhalation	Residents Trespassers	Yes. Groundwater may enter into nearby basements when water levels rise through sumps and/or leaking basements. Site is located over a sole source aquifer. However, drinking (potable) water provided by City of Binghamton and industrial wells are not in operation.
Subsurface Soil	Dermal absorption Ingestion	Trespassers	No. Unfavorable site conditions. Building is relatively secure therefore, it is unlikely trespassers would enter the basement.
Sump Sediment	Dermal absorption Ingestion	Trespassers	No. There are no chemicals of potential concern in sump sediment.

TABLE 6-3

POTENTIAL PATHWAYS OF EXPOSURE - FUTURE USE SCENARIOS

Potentially Contaminated Medium	Potential Routes of Exposure	Potential Receptors	Pathway Complete?
Groundwater/ Sump Water	Dermal absorption Ingestion Inhalation	Residents (Adults and Children) Industrial Workers	Yes. Site is located over a sole source aquifer. There is a potential for resuming use of industrial wells for non-potable use, or the installation of new wells on site or downstream for potable use. Nearby buildings may have sumps and/or leaking basements.
Subsurface Soil	Dermal absorption Ingestion	Residents (Adults and Children) Trespassers Construction Workers	Yes. There are no current restrictions on the use of the property.
Sump Sediment	Dermal absorption Ingestion	Residents (Adults and Children) Trespassers	No. There are no chemicals of potential concern in sump sediment.

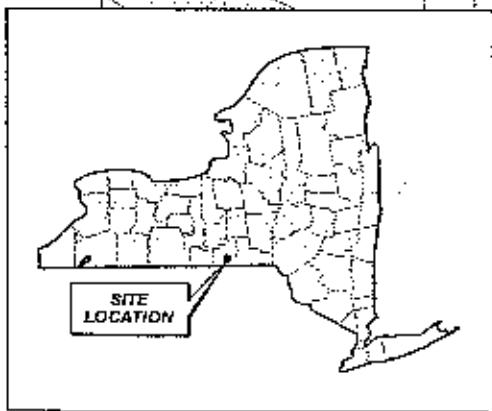
**TABLE 6-4**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**  
**TOXICITY VALUES: POTENTIAL NONCARCINOGENIC EFFECTS**

Compound	Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)						Critical Effects		
	Inhalation		Oral		Inhalation		Chronic	Subchronic	Oral
	Chronic	Subchronic	Chronic	Subchronic	Chronic	Subchronic			
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	NV (1)	NV (1)	0.009 (1)	0.009 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
Trichloroethene	NV (1)	NV (1)	NV (1)	NV (1)	—	—	—	—	—
Tetrachloroethene	NV (1)	NV (1)	0.01 (1)	0.1 (1)	—	—	Hemolysis/Hemagglutination, 40% IFA	—	—

Source List:  
 \* SmartTOX Database

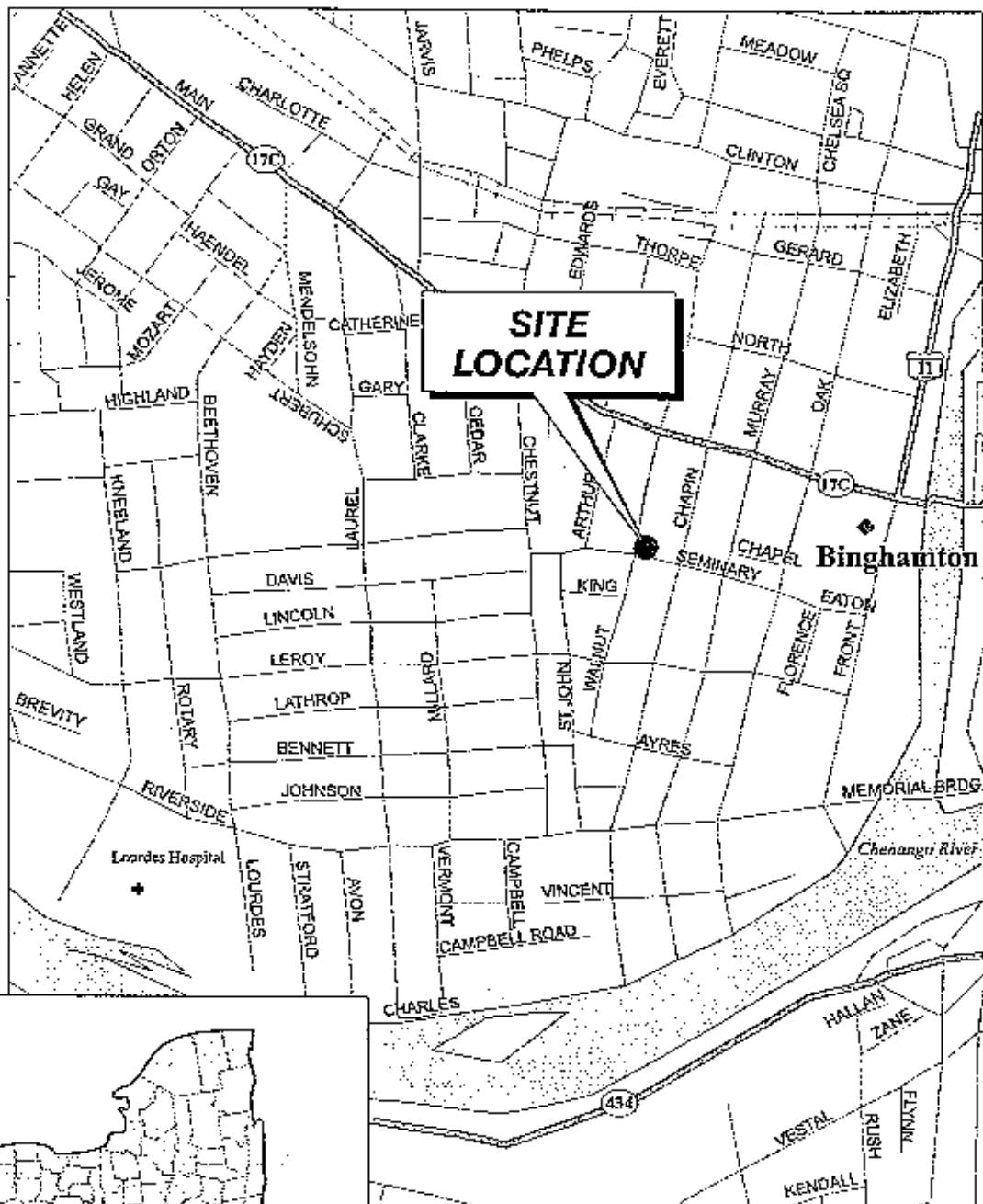
NV : No Values Available  
 Tetrachloroethene and trichloroethene are considered to be potential occupational carcinogens by NIOSH.

## **FIGURES**



© 1993 DeLorme Mapping

APPROXIMATE SCALE IN FEET



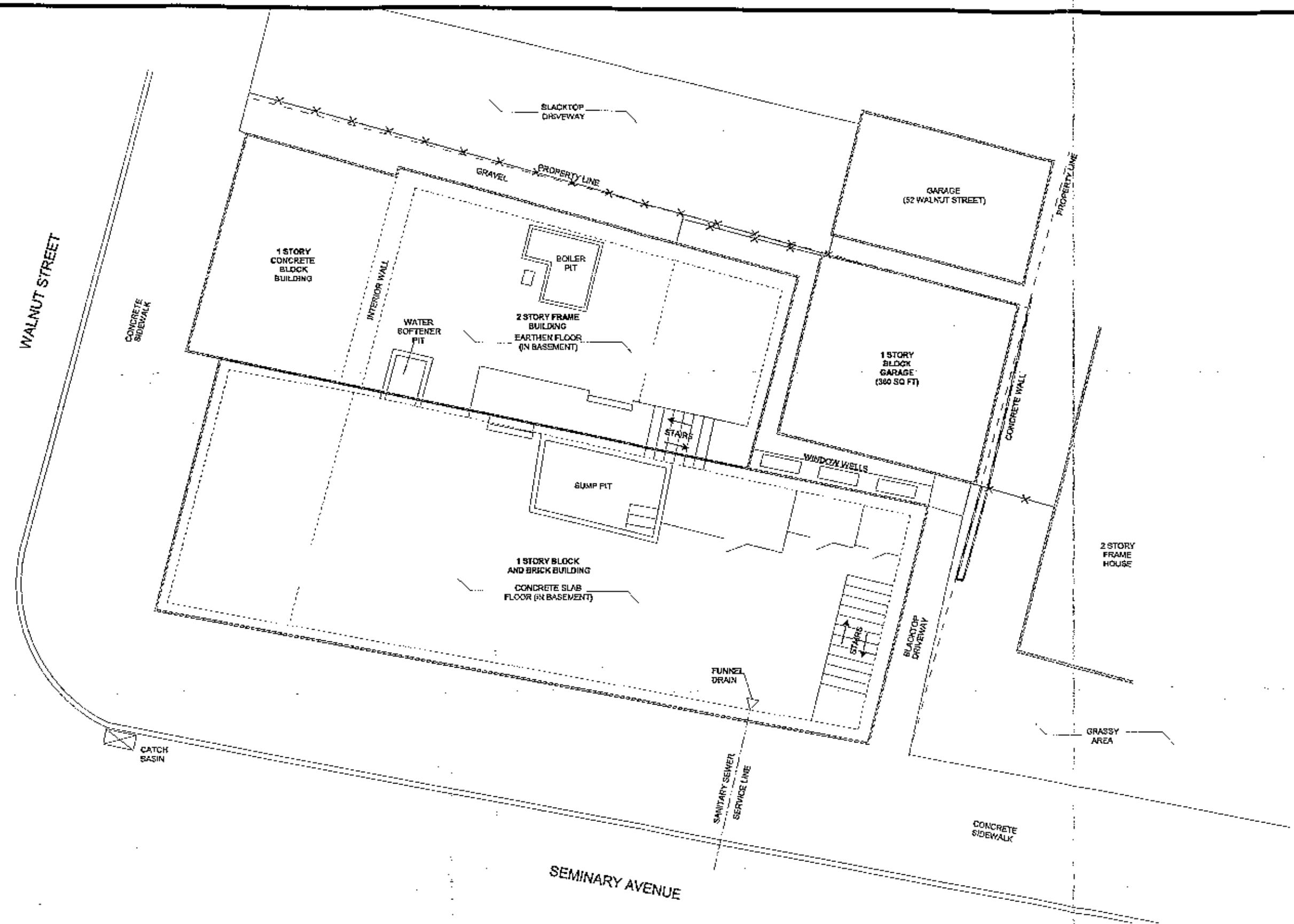
AD-5638125;Z77-1272100 5C3

URS

**AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE  
SITE LOCATION MAP**

**FIGURE 1-1**

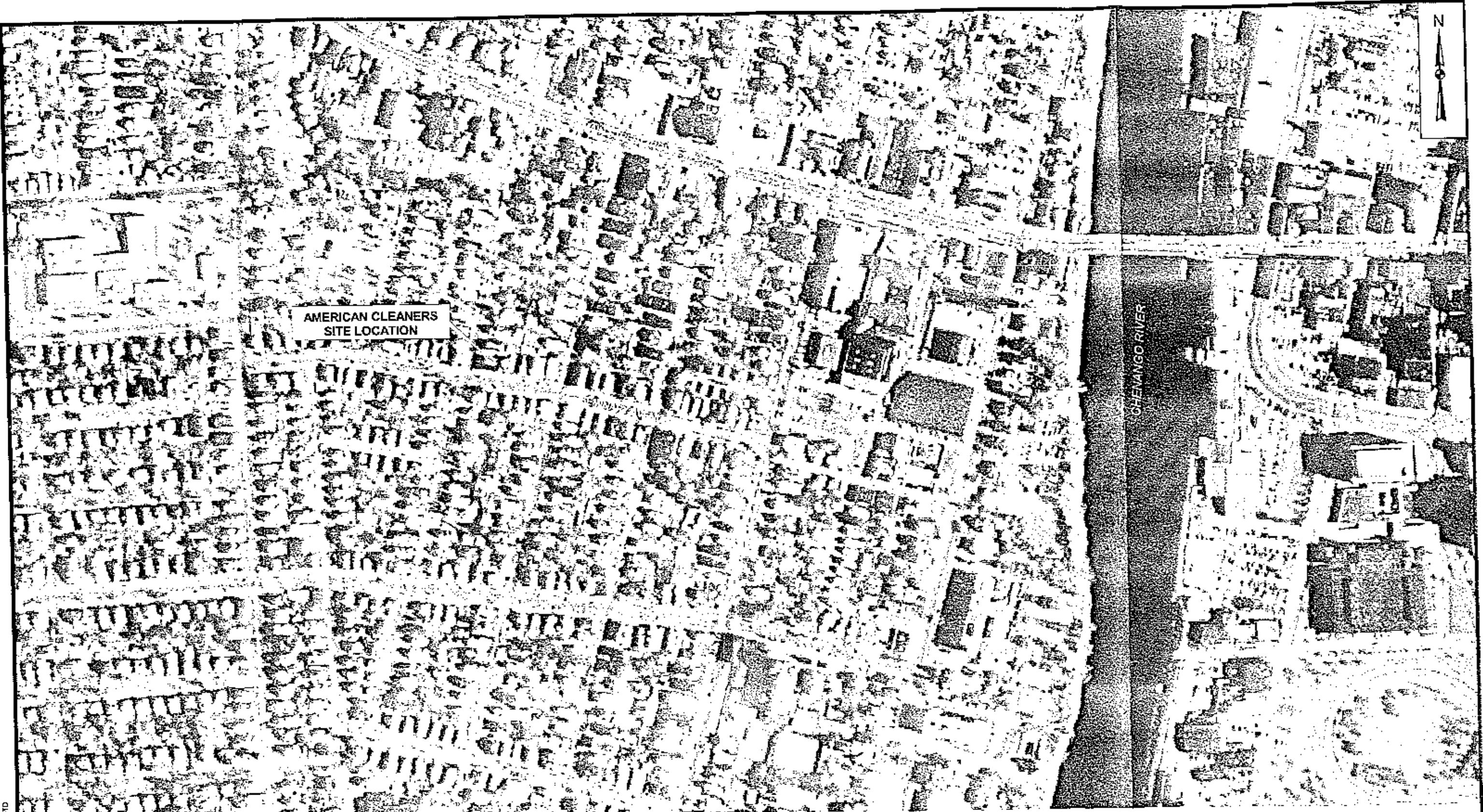
N



AMERICAN CLEANERS  
SITE PLAN

URS

FIGURE 1-2



J1939201-HIGHWAYMEN AND THORNGATE

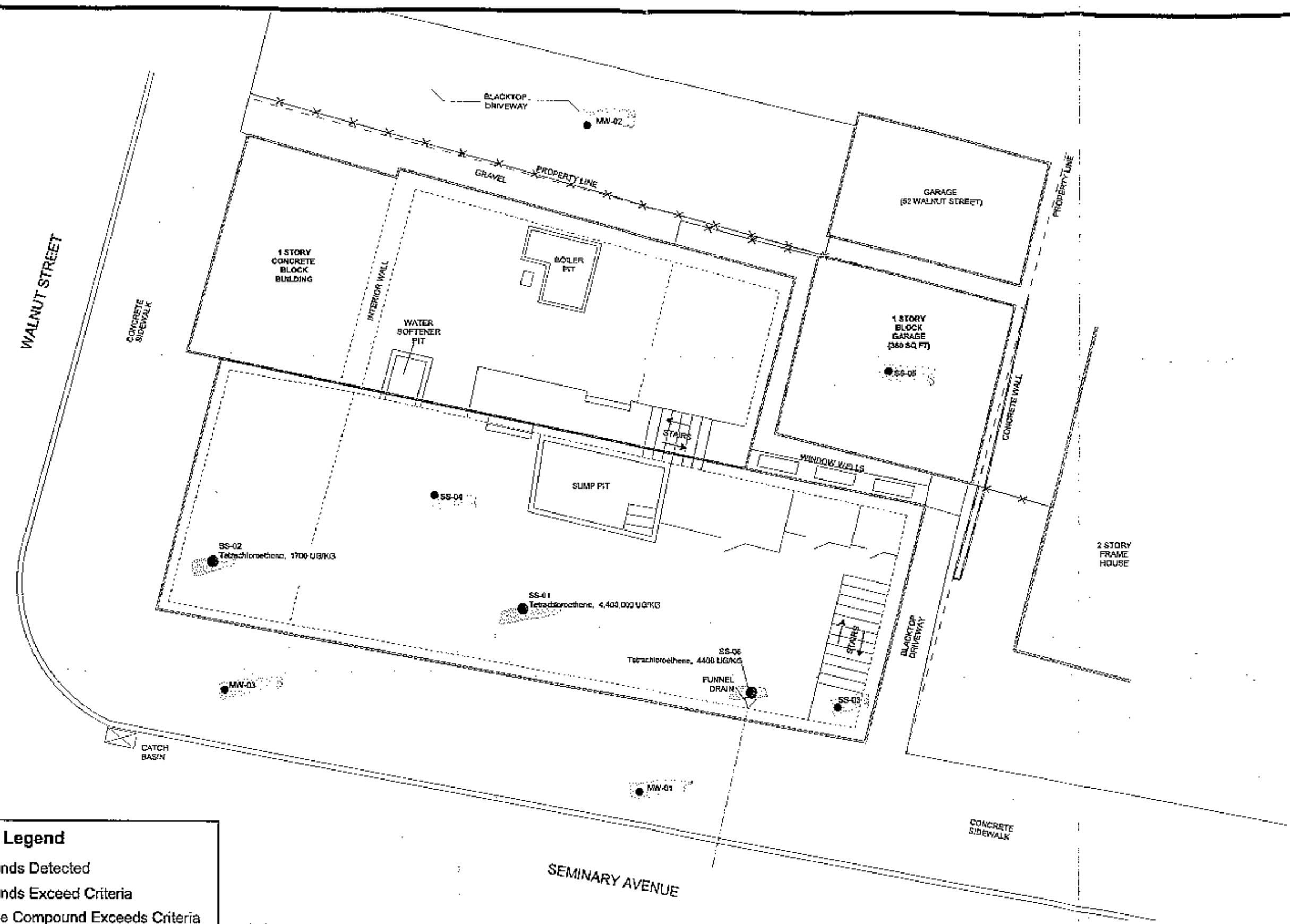
## AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE FEATURES

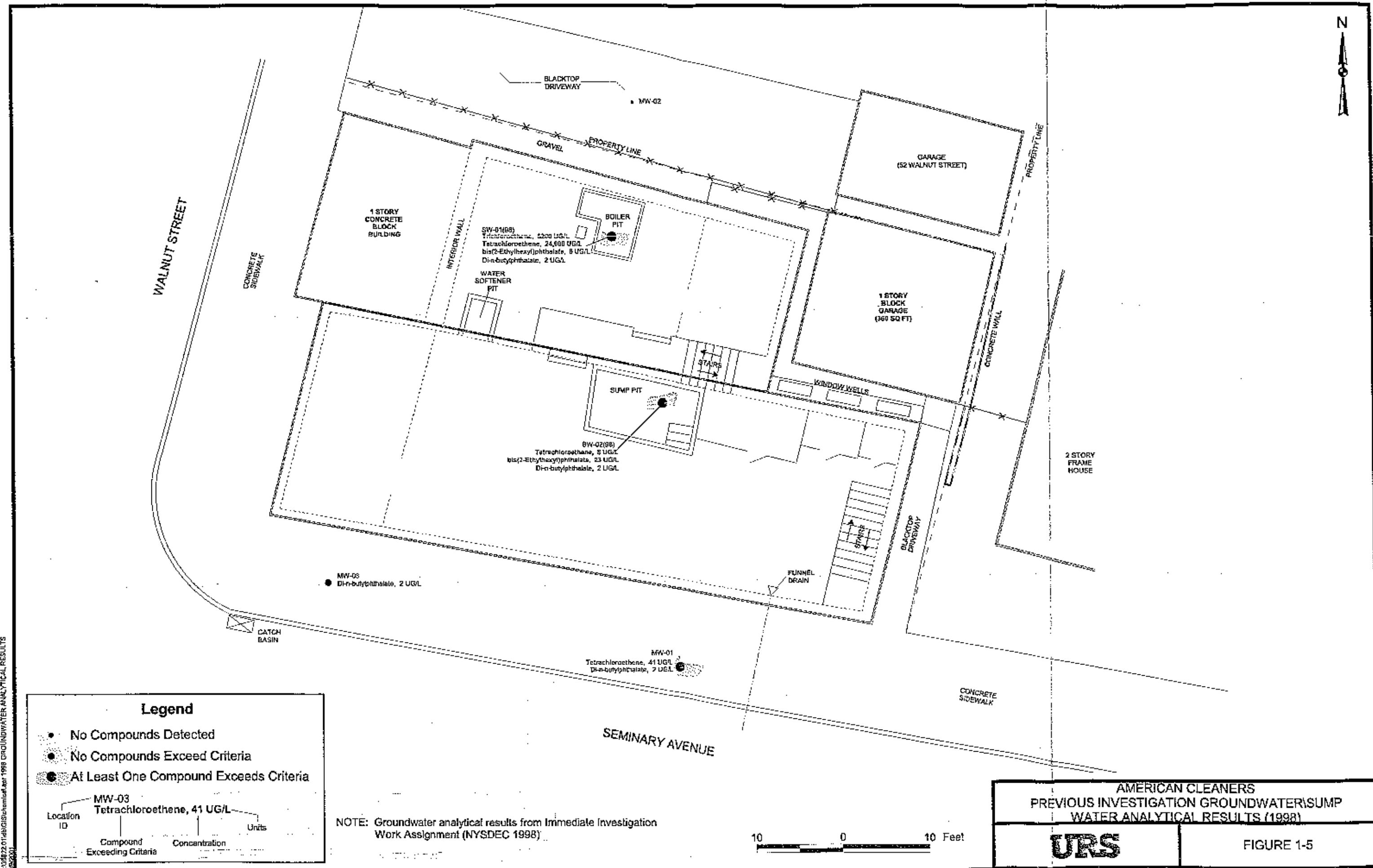
300 0 300 Feet

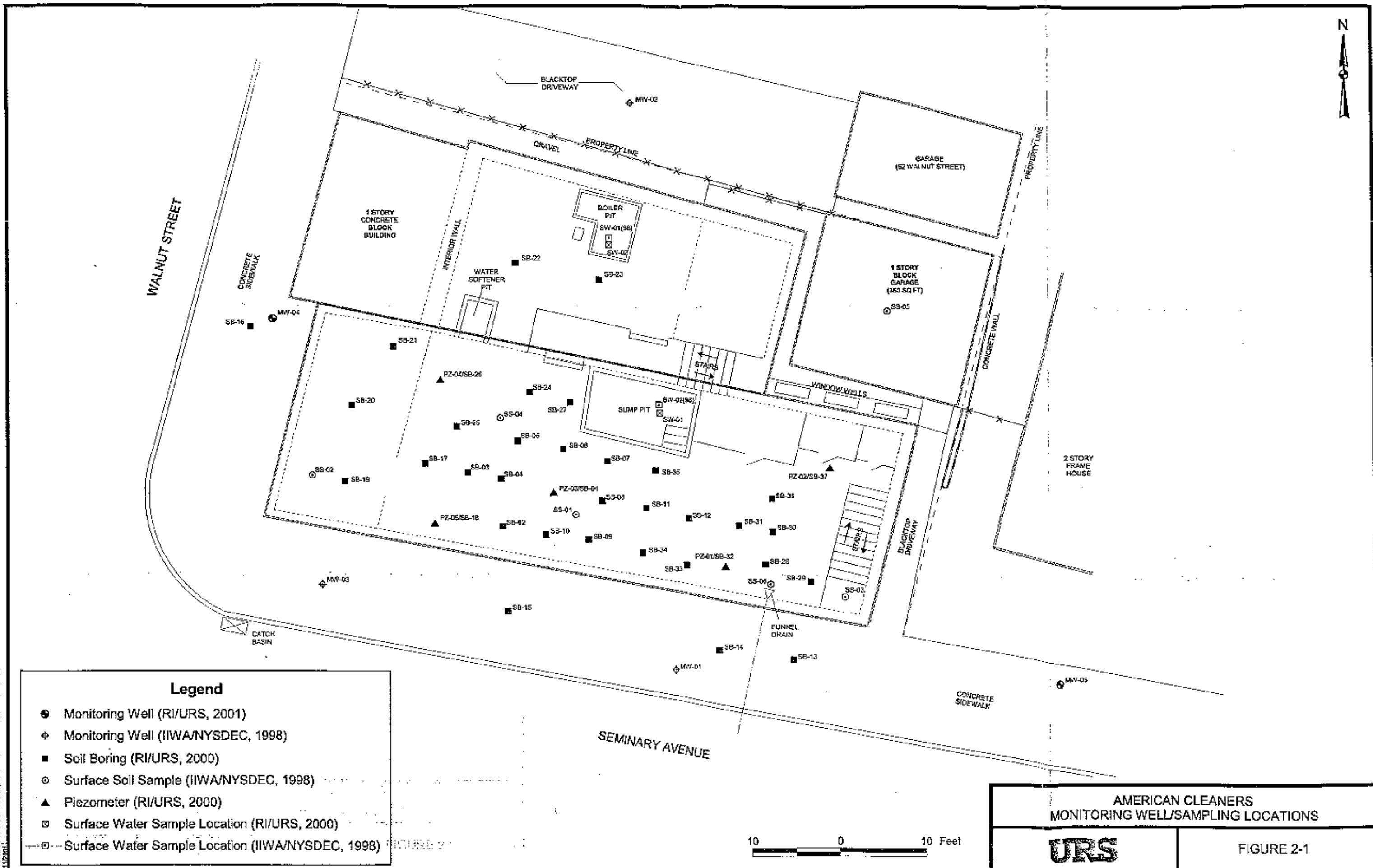
URS

FIGURE 1-3

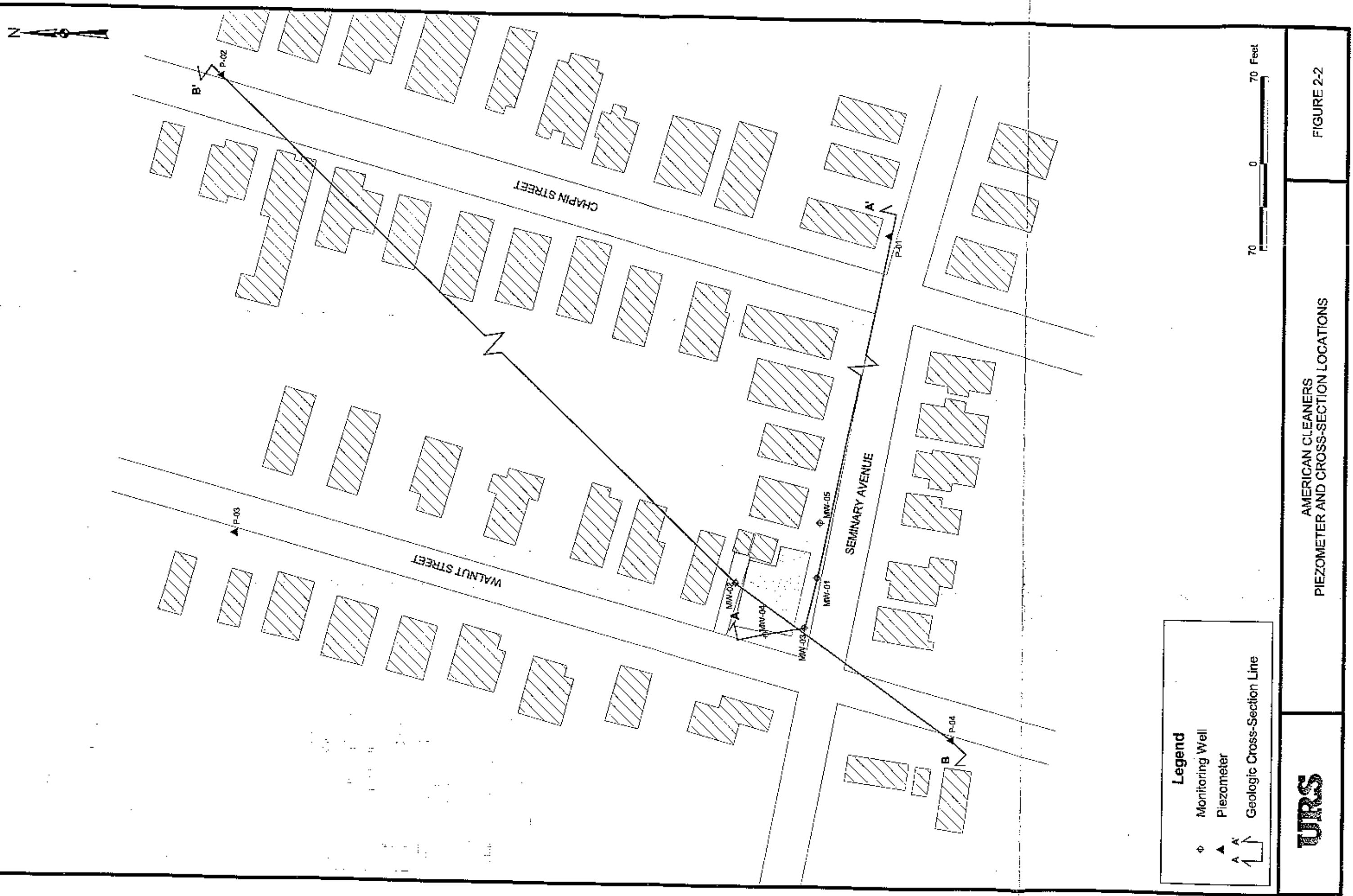
N

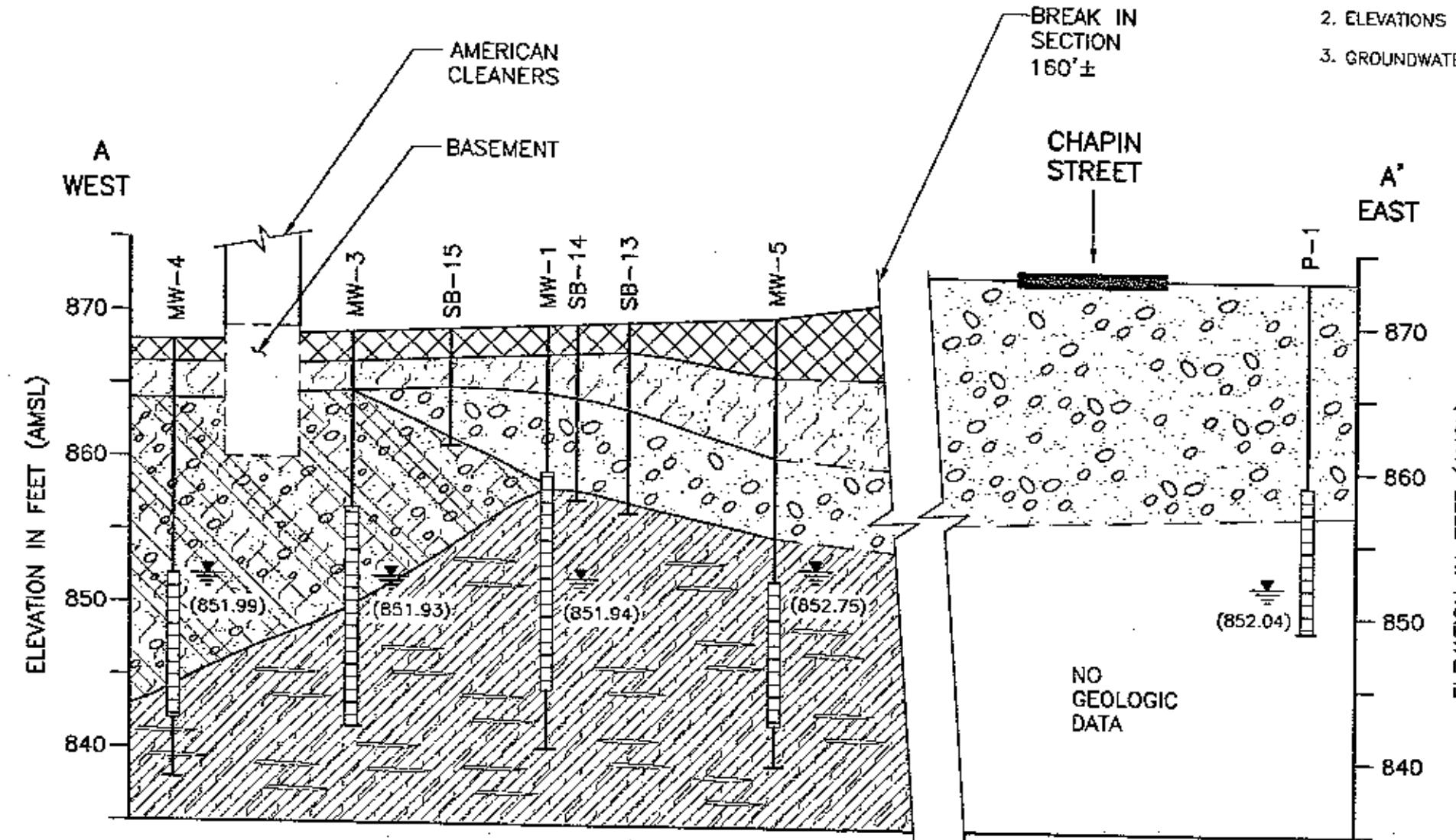
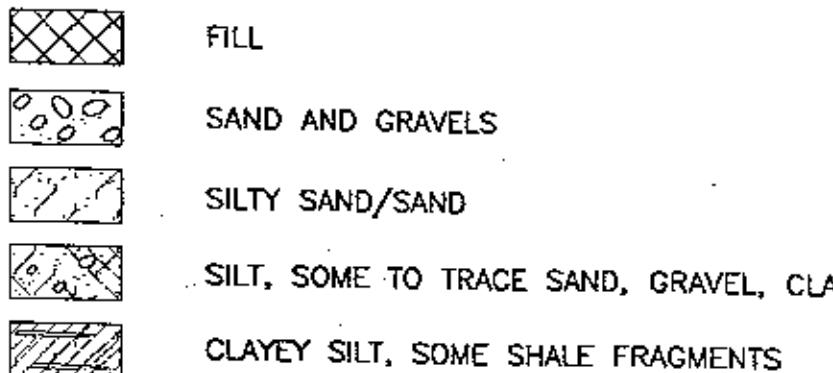






1-3325822-0 WELDING ALUMINUM LOCATIONS



LEGEND

MONITORING WELL ID  
MW-1  
GROUNDWATER SURFACE  
WELL SCREEN INTERVAL  
BOTTOM OF BORING  
PROJECTED

10'  
0  
10'  
VERT. SCALE: 1" = 10'

30'  
0  
30'  
HORIZ. SCALE: 1" = 30'

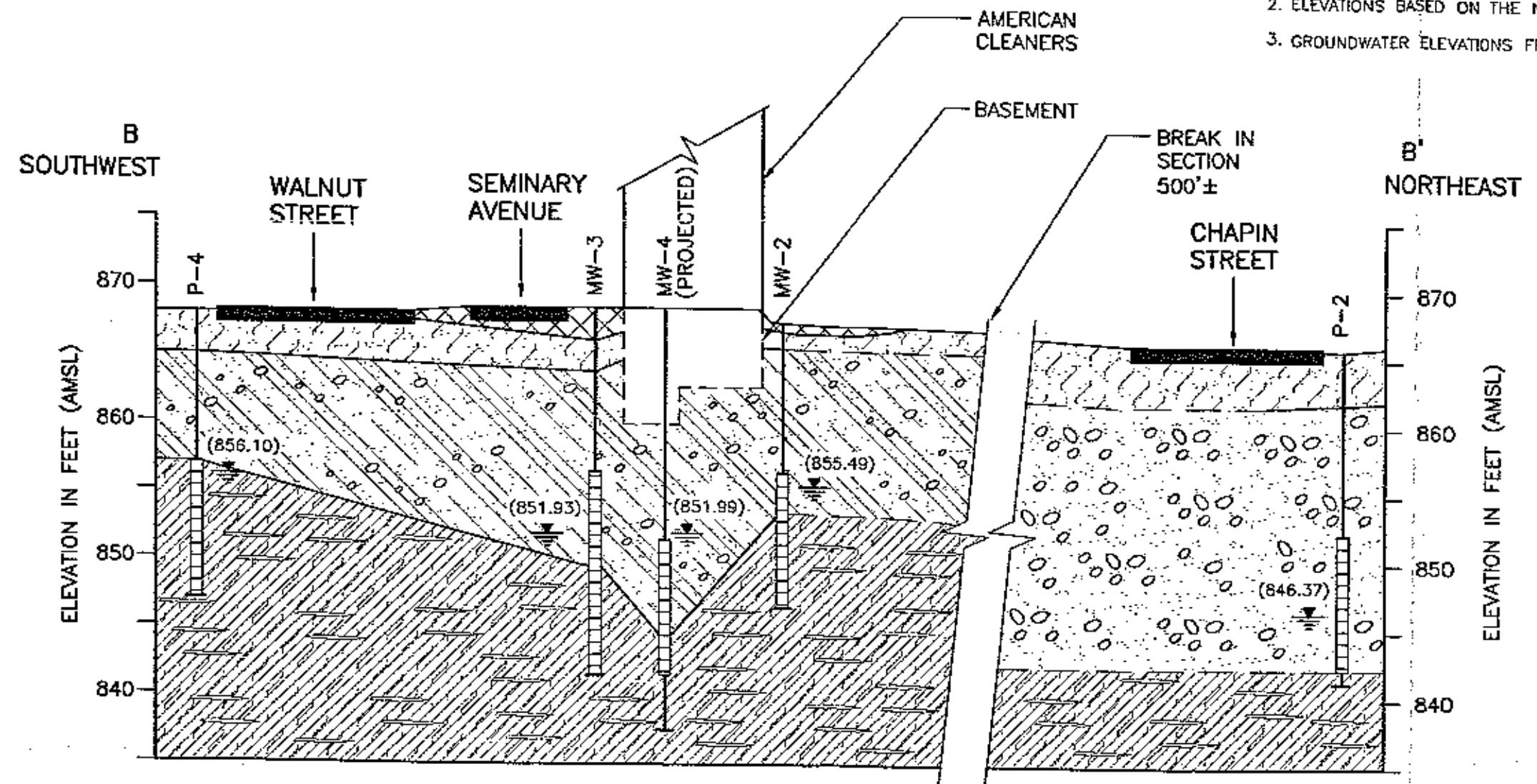
GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION A-A'

URS

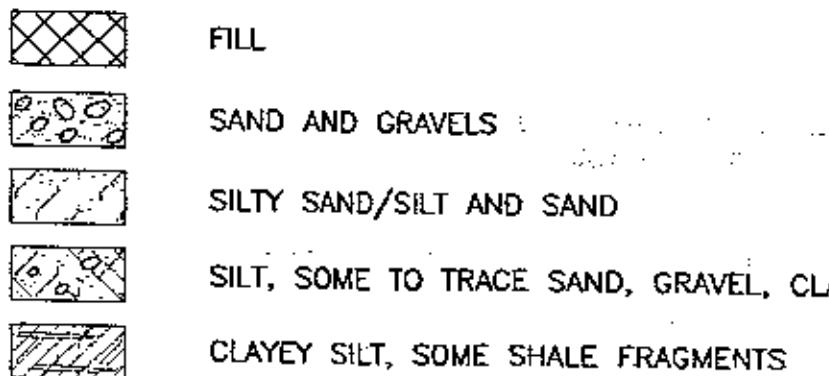
FIGURE 3-1

## NOTES:

1. GEOLOGIC CONDITIONS SHOWN ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED AT EACH BORING LOCATION TO THE DEPTH DRILLED. EXTRAPOLATIONS BETWEEN BORINGS HAVE BEEN INTERPRETED USING STANDARD ACCEPTED GEOLOGIC PRACTICES AND PRINCIPLES. ACTUAL CONDITIONS MAY VARY BETWEEN BORINGS FROM THOSE SHOWN.
2. ELEVATIONS BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM, 1988.
3. GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS FROM 2/15/01.



LEGEND



MW-3  
MONITORING WELL ID  
MW-2  
GROUNDWATER SURFACE  
WELL SCREEN INTERVAL  
BOTTOM OF BORING  
MW-4 (PROJECTED)  
PROJECTED

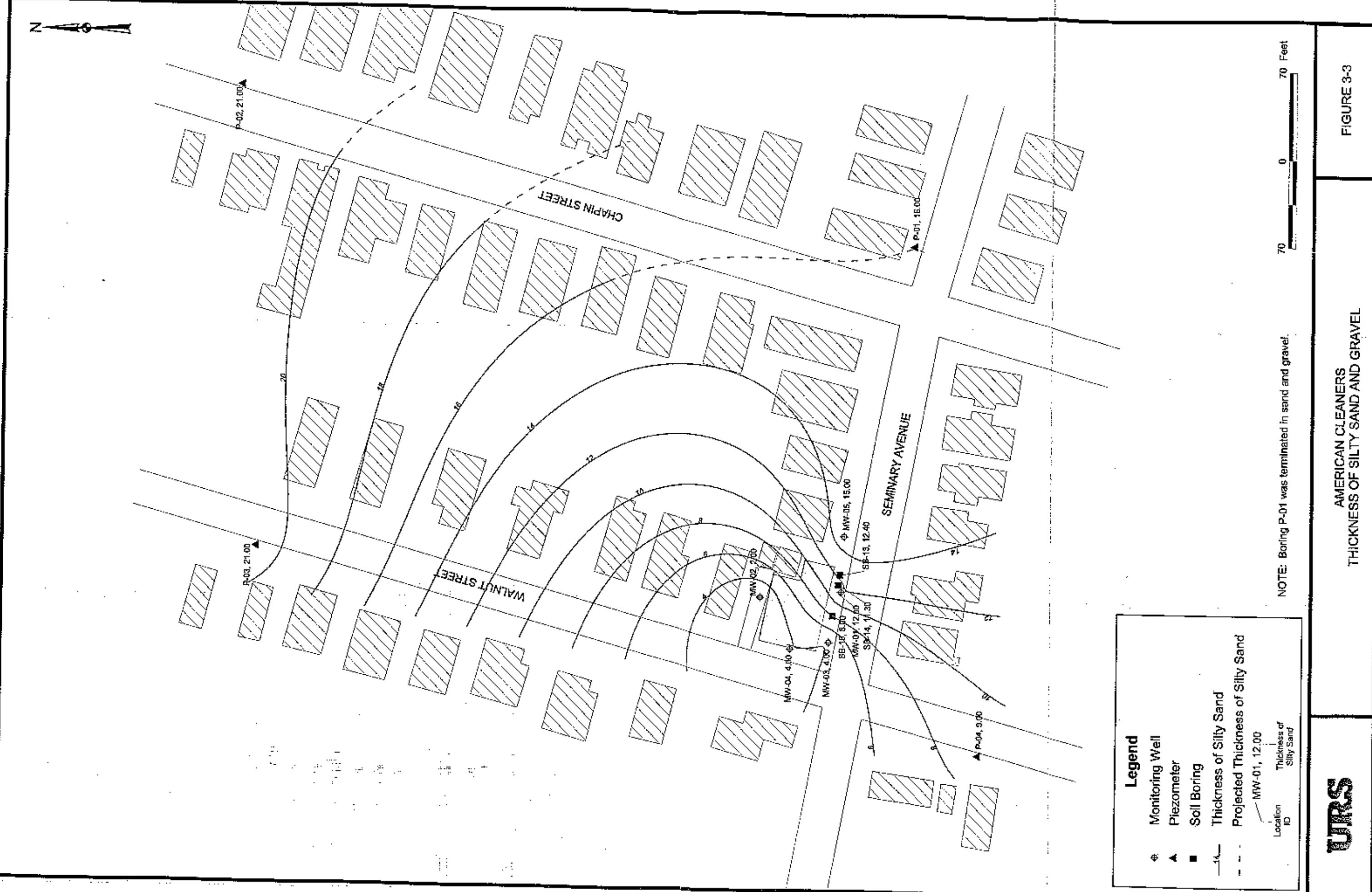
10'  
0  
10'  
VERT. SCALE: 1" = 10'

50'  
0  
50'  
HORIZ. SCALE: 1" = 50'

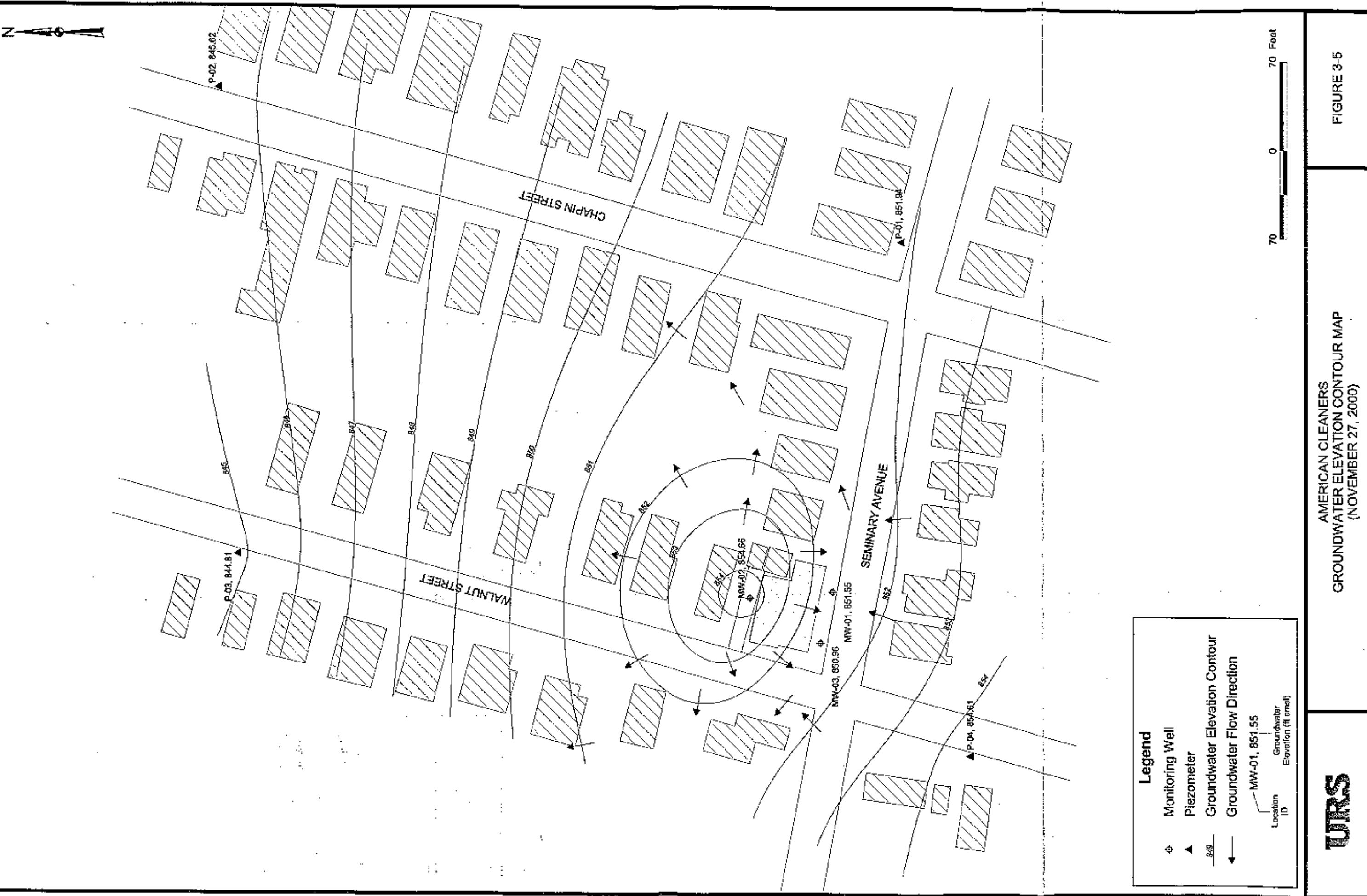
GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION B-B'

URS

FIGURE 3-2





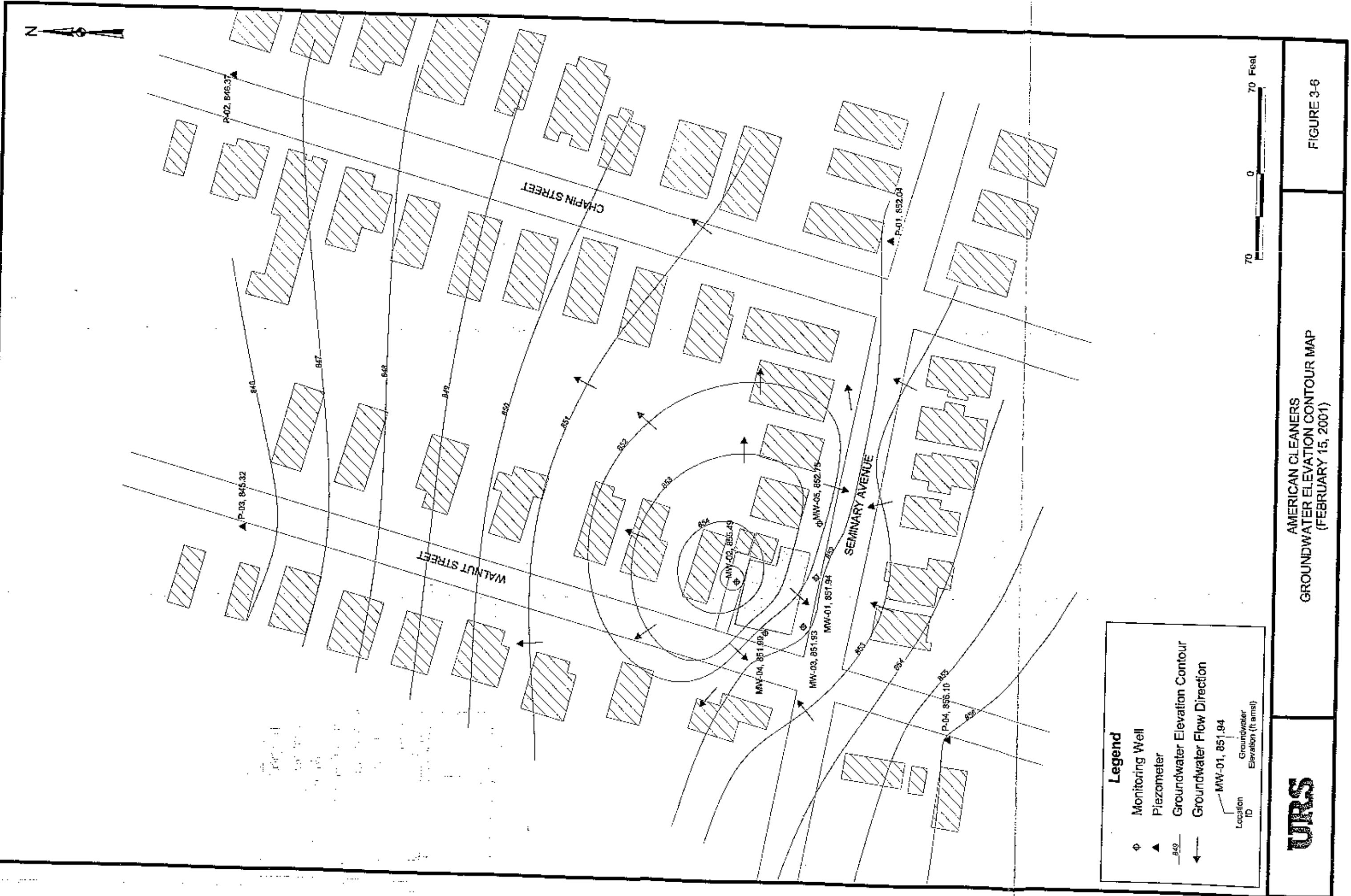


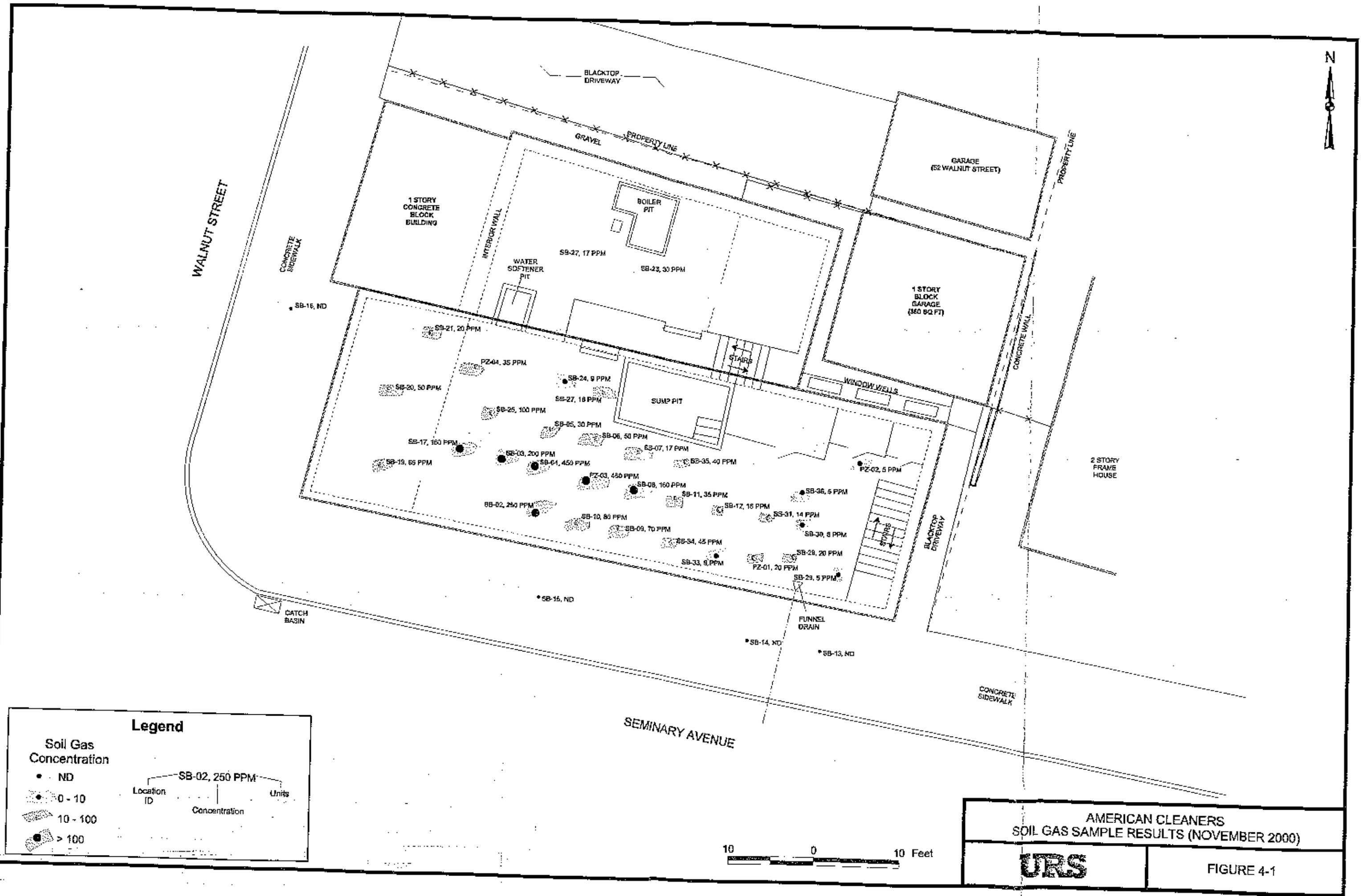
**AMERICAN CLEANERS  
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR MAP  
(NOVEMBER 27, 2000)**

EIGI BPE 2-5

TURS

F05822.DWG/C:\GeoLog\mr\11227400 GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS  
4/11/2001





N

WALNUT STREET

CONCRETE SIDEWALK

1 STORY  
CONCRETE  
BLOCK  
BUILDING

INTERIOR WALL

WATER  
SOFTENER  
FITBLACKTOP  
DRIVEWAYGRAVEL  
PROPERTY LINEGARAGE  
(62 WALNUT STREET)

PROPERTY LINE

1 STORY  
BLOCK  
GARAGE  
(380 SQ FT)

CONCRETE WALL

2 STORY  
FRAME  
HOUSEBOILER  
PIT

STAIRS

WINDOW WELLS

BLACKTOP  
DRIVEWAYFUNNEL  
DRAINCONCRETE  
SIDEWALK

SEMINARY AVENUE

**Legend**

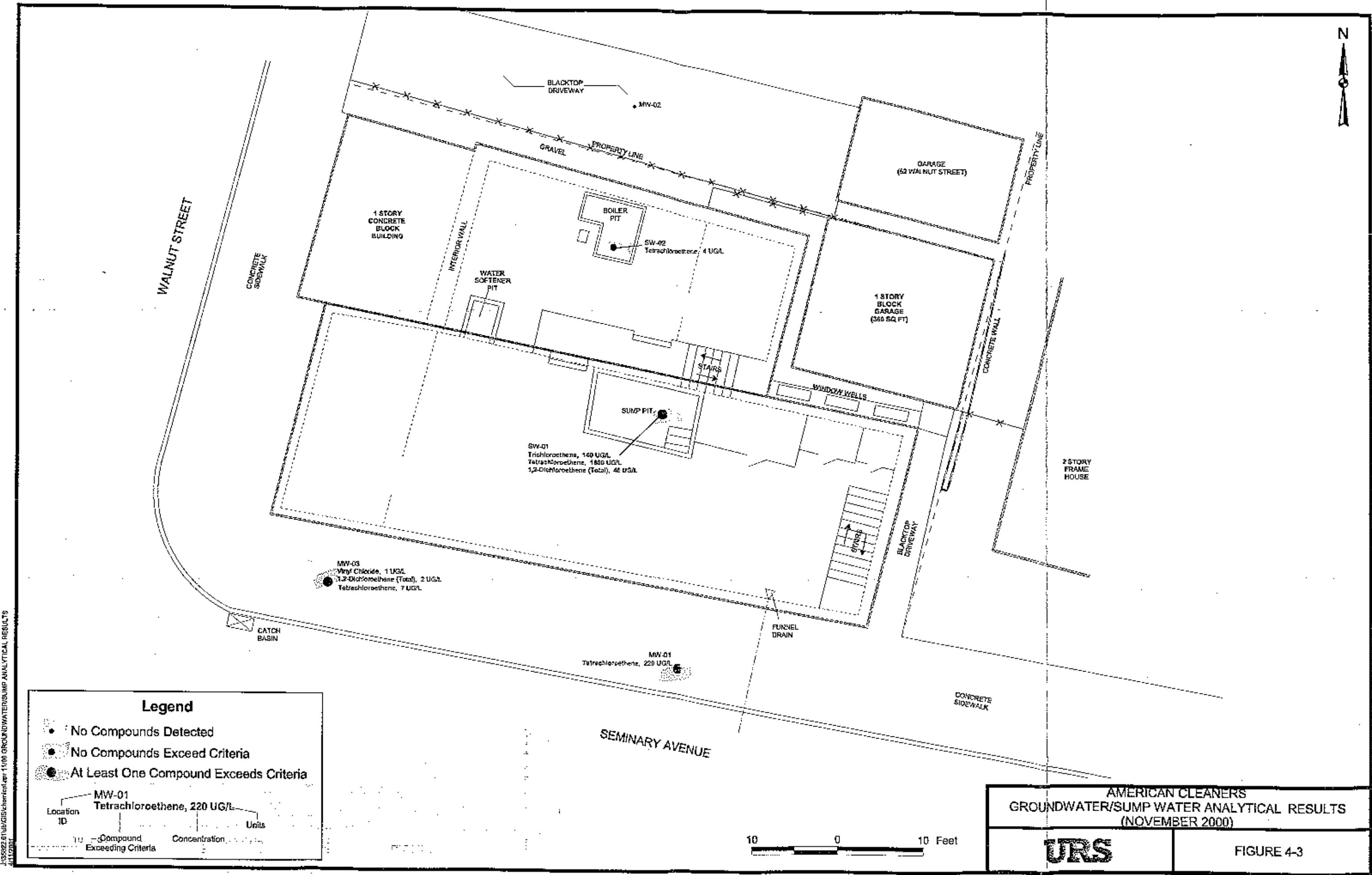
- No Compounds Detected
  - No Compounds Exceed Criteria
  - At Least One Compound Exceeds Criteria
- SB-03  
Tetrachloroethene, 9000 UG/KG
- | Location ID | Compound Exceeding Criteria | Concentration | Units |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|
| SB-03       | Tetrachloroethene           | 9000          | UG/KG |

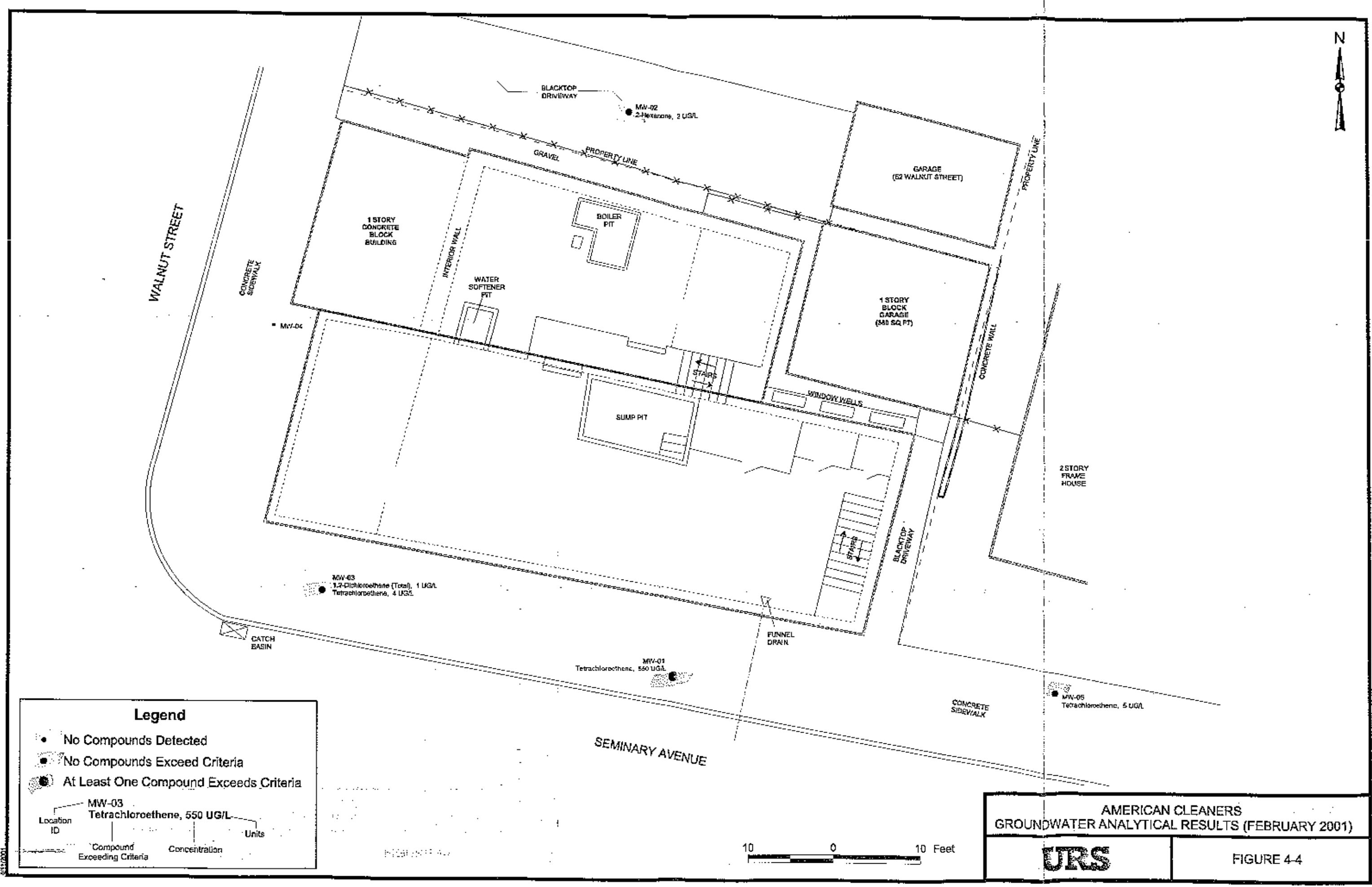
10 0 10 Feet

AMERICAN CLEANERS  
SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS (NOVEMBER 2000)

URS

FIGURE 4-2





**APPENDIX A**  
**BORING LOGS**

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG						
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO.:	SB-4	Jackhammer				
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1					
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02					
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered								BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192426.7 E: 105636.9					
DATE				TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	860.50 ft.	
						DIA.		Split-spoon				DATE STARTED:	11/28/00	
									2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00	
						WT.						DRILLER:	B. Bartz	
						FALL			..			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe	
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING								REVIEWED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>						
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							REMARKS		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			USCS	PID	Moist	
0.2					--	--	0-2' Concrete							
0.5					Reddish Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel			SM				
1					Yellow Brown	NA	5-20' Clayey silt, some angular gravel			ML				
2											120			
							End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal,							
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Strong solvent odor.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02					
								BORING NO.	SB-4					

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners							BORING NO.:	SB-8	Jackhammer		
CLIENT: New York State DEC							SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							JOB NO.:	0500035822.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192424.1 E: 105898.6		
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Splitspoon			GROUND ELEVATION:	860.51 ft		
				DIA.	2"			DATE STARTED:	11/29/00		
				WT.	---			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00		
				FALL	—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
				* POCKET PENETROMETER READING				GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
								REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>		
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE			DESCRIPTION					USCS	PID	Moist
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			

0.2' Silt and sand, some gravel  
0.4' R. Brown  
1' Yellow  
1' Brown  
2' End of Boring at 2.0' BGS  
Split-spoon refusal.

3' 160  
4' 17  
5'  
6'  
7'

Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.

PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02
BORING NO.	SB-8

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners							BORING NO:	SB-10 Jackhammer			
CLIENT: New York State DEC							SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							JOB NO.:	0500035622.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered							BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192420.2 E: 105692.1			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	860.52 ft.	
						Split-spoon			DATE STARTED:	11/29/00	
				DIA.		2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00	
				WT.		--			DRILLER:	B. Bartz	
				FALL		--			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe	
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING							REVIEWED BY: <i>Maurice H.</i>				
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION					REMARKS	
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	PID
0.2					—	—	0-2' Concrete		—		Dry
0.4					R. Brown	NA	2-4' Silt and sand, some gravel		SM		
1					Yellow Brown	NA	4-2.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel		ML	60	
2		1	SS			↓				20	↓
3							End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.				
4											
5											
6											
7											
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.							PROJECT NO.	0500035622.02			
							BORING NO.	SB-10			

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners							BORING NO.: SB-11 Jackhammer				
CLIENT: New York State DEC							SHEET: 1 of 1				
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							JOB NO.: 0500035822.02				
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered							BORING LOCATION: N: 1192423.3 E: 1D5703.7				
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 860.49 ft.		
				DIA.		Splitspoon			DATE STARTED: 11/28/00		
				WT.			2"		DATE FINISHED: 11/29/00		
				FALL			—		DRILLER: B. Bartz		
									GEOLOGIST: S. McCabe		
									REVIEWED BY: <i>Frank A. Schaefer</i>		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING											
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION					REMARKS	
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	PID
0.2					---	—	0-2' Concrete		---		Dry
					Reddish Brown	NA	2-1.5' Silt and sand, some gravel		ML/SM	35	
1		1	SS		100%						
1.5					↓	↓			↓	11	
2					Yellow Brown	NA	1.5-2.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel		ML		↓
							End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal,				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
							BORING NO.	SB-11			

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG			
PROJECT: American Cleaners							BORING NO:	SB-13 Geoprobe		
CLIENT: New York State DEC							SHEET:	1 of 1		
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							JOB NO.:	0500035822.02		
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 869.58 ft.		
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	MacroCore			DATE STARTED: 11/28/00		
			DIA.	2"				DATE FINISHED: 11/28/00		
			WT.	—				DRILLER: B. Bartz		
			FALL	—				GEOLOGIST: S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING							REVIEWED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE			DESCRIPTION				REMARKS		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS	PID	Moist
					—	---	0-2' Concrete	—	Dry	
	1	Macro		50%	Yellow to Reddish	NA	2-1.0' Fill: Clayey silt, some sand 1.0-6.3' Fill: Silty sand, trace gravel and cinders	—	0	Moist
5					Brown	↓				
6.3	2	Macro		50%	Black	NA	6.3-11.0' Fine to medium sand, trace silt and gravel. Few clayey silt partings.	SW	0	
					Light	↓				
10	3	Macro		75%	Gray	↓			0	
12.4					Reddish	↓				
12.7	4	Macro		100%	Brown	NA	11.0-12.4' Fine to medium sand	ML		
					Gray		12.4-12.7' Clayey silt, some gravel			
15							End of Boring at 12.7' BGS MacroCore Refusal			
20										
25										
30										
35										
Comments: Boring advanced with a truck mount Simco direct push unit utilizing a 4-foot long, 2" diameter Macro Core sampler.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02		
							BORING NO.	SB-13		

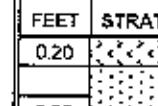
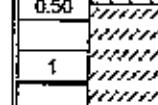
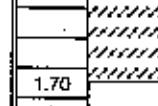
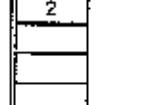
URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO.: SB-14 Geoprobe			
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET: 1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.: 0500035822.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	BORING LOCATION: N: 1192408.84 E: 105712.29			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	MacroCore			GROUND ELEVATION: 669.50 ft.			
			DIA.		2"			DATE STARTED: 11/26/00			
			WT.		—			DATE FINISHED: 11/28/00			
			FALL		—			DRILLER: B. Bartz			
								GEOLOGIST: S. McCabe			
					* POCKET PENETROMETER READING			REVIEWED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE			DESCRIPTION					REMARKS		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS	PID	Moist
0					—	—	0-2' Concrete	—			
2					Yellow to Reddish	NA	2-3.7' Fill: Sandy silt some gravel trace cinders	—		0	Dry
5		1	Macro		Reddish Brown	↓	3.7-5.0' Fill: Silty sand, trace gravel and cinders	—			Moist
7		2	Macro		Black Light Gray	NA	5.0-8.0' Fine to medium sand, trace silt and gravel. Few clayey silt partings.	SW		0	
10		3	Macro		Reddish Brown	↓	8.0-11.3' Fine to medium sand	—		0	
11.7					Gray	NA	11.3-11.7' Clayey silt, some gravel	ML			↓
							End of Boring at 11.7' BGS MacroCore Refusal				
15											
20											
25											
30											
35											
Comments: Boring advanced with a truck mount Simco direct push unit utilizing a 4-foot long, 2" diameter Macro Core sampler.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
							BORING NO.	SB-14			

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-15 Geoprobe			
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	D500035822.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192411.3 E: 105687.7			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	MacroCore			GROUND ELEVATION:	869.11 ft.			
				DIA.	2"			DATE STARTED:	11/28/00			
				WT.	—			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00			
				FALL.	—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz			
				* POCKET PENETROMETER READING				GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe			
								REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	REMARKS PID	Moist
4	1	Macro		50%	—	—	0-2' Concrete		---	0	Dry	
5	2	Macro			Reddish Brown	NA	2-2.0' Fill: Sandy silt, trace gravel, cinders		—		SW	Moist
8	3	Macro				Light Gray to Reddish Brown	NA	2.0-4.0' Fill: Silty sand, trace gravel, cinders				
10				75%			4.0-8.0' Fine to medium sand, trace silt and gravel					
15								8.0-8.4' Clayey silt, some gravel		ML	D	
20								End of Boring at 8.4' BGS MacroCore Retract				
25												
30												
35												
Comments: Boring advanced with a truck mount Simco direct push unit utilizing a 4-foot long, 2" diameter Macro Core sampler.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
								BORING NO.	SB-15			

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-16 Geoprobe			
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered								BORING LOCATION:	N. 1192444.4 E: 105657.9			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	667.99 ft		
						MacroCore			DATE STARTED:	11/28/00		
			DIA.			2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00		
			WT.			—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
			FALL			—			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING								REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	REMARKS	
2	1	Macro		50%	R. Brown	NA	0-2' Concrete 2-2.0' Fill: Silty sand, some cinders		—	D	Dry Moist	
5	2	Macro		75%	Yellow Brown	NA	2.0-6.0' Clayey silt, some gravel, trace sand		ML			
6										O	↓	
							End of Boring at 6.0' BGS MacroCore Refusal					
10												
15												
20												
25												
30												
35												
Comments: Boring advanced with a truck mount Simco direct push unit utilizing a 4-foot long, 2" diameter Macro Core sampler.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
								BORING NO.	SB-16			

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG						
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO.: SB-17 Jackhammer						
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET: 1 of 1						
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.: 0500035822.02						
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered								BORING LOCATION: N: 1192428.5						
								E: 105676.1						
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	860.45 R.				
					Splitspoon				DATE STARTED:	11/28/00				
			DIA.			2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00				
			WT.			—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz				
			FALL			—			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe				
					* POCKET PENETROMETER READING				REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>				
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							REMARKS		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			USCS	PID	Moist	
0.2					—	—	0-2' Concrete				—		Dry	
0.5					R Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel				SM			
1		1	SS		Yellow Brown	NA	5-20' Clayey silt, some angular gravel				ML			
2											1D			
								End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02					
								BORING NO.	SB-17					

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-18 Jackhammer			
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered								BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192421.5 E: 105679.2			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	860.53 ft.		
					Splitspoon				DATE STARTED:	11/29/00		
				DIA.		2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00		
				WT.		"			DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
				FALL		"			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING								REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	REMARKS	
0.2						—	---	0-2' Concrete		—	Cry	
0.50						R. Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel		SM		
1	1	SS		100%	Yellow Brown	NA		5-1.5' Clayey silt, some angular gravel		ML	20	
1.5										5		
2								End of Boring at 1.5' BGS Split-spoon refusal.				
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Install piezometer (PZ-5) in boring to 1.5 feet bgs.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
								BORING NO.	SB-18			

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners					BORING NO.: SB-19 Jackhammer						
CLIENT: New York State DEC					SHEET: 1 of 1						
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way					JOB NO.: 0500035822.02						
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered					BORING LOCATION: N: 1192426.3 E: 1056558.9						
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 860.46 ft.		
						Splitspoon			DATE STARTED: 11/29/00		
				Dia.		2"			DATE FINISHED: 11/29/00		
				WT.		—			DRILLER: B. Bartz		
				FALL		—			GEOLOGIST: S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING									REVIEWED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>		
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION				USCS	REMARKS	
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		PID	Moist
0.20		1	SS		100% 100%	—	—	0-2' Concrete	—	Dry	
0.50						R. Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel	SM		
1						Yellow Brown	NA	5-20' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML		
1.70									2		
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.										PROJECT NO. 0500035822.02	
										BORING NO. SB-19	

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners					BORING NO: SB-21 Jackhammer							
CLIENT: New York State DEC					SHEET: 1 of 1							
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way					JOB NO.: 0500035822.02							
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered					BORING LOCATION: N: 1192442.1 E: 105674.5							
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	660.47 ft.		
				DIA.		Split-spoon			DATE STARTED:	11/29/00		
				WT.			2"		DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00		
				FALL			—		DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
									GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
									REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>		
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	REMARKS	
0.2		1	SS		100% R. Brown	—	—	0-2' Concrete		—	Dry 20'	
0.5						Yellow Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel		SM		
1									ML			
1.8										1		
2							End of Boring at 1.8' BGS Split-spoon refusal.					
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long 2" diameter split-spoon.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
								BORING NO.	SB-21			

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG			
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-22	Jackhammer	
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1		
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02		
								BORING LOCATION:	N:1192451.8 E: 105688.7		
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered					CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	863.30	
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Splitspoon			DATE STARTED:	11/29/00		
				DIA.	2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00		
				WT.	--			DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
				FALL	--			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING								REVIEWED BY:	<i>M. C. W.</i>		
SAMPLE					DESCRIPTION						
DEPTH	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		REMARKS		
FEET									PID	Moist	
0.2						—	0-2' Concrete	—		Dry	
						Yellow Brown	2-2.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML		17	
1		1	SS		100%					0	
2						↓	End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.	↓		↓	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02		
								BORING NO.	SB-22		

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG						
PROJECT: American Cleaners							BORING NO:	SB-23 Jackhammer					
CLIENT: New York State DEC							SHEET:	1 of 1					
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							JOB NO.:	0500035822.02					
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered							BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192449.8 E: 105698.3					
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	863.09 ft.			
						Splitspoon			DATE STARTED:	11/28/00			
			DIA.			2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00			
			WT.			—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz			
			FALL			—			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe			
									REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>			
SAMPLE													
DEPTH	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% ROD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS	REMARKS	PID	Moist	
0.2					100%	—	—	0-2' Concrete	—				
0.5						R. Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel	SM			30	Dry
1		1	SS			Yellow Brown	NA	.5-2.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML			0	
2									End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.				
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02					
							BORING NO.	SB-23					

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners					BORING NO: SB-26 Jackhammer						
CLIENT: New York State DEC					SHEET: 1 of 1						
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way					JOB NO.: 0500035822.02						
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered					BORING LOCATION: N: 1192438.2						
					E: 105679.9						
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	GAS,	SAMPLER	COR	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 860.48 ft.		
					Splitspoon				DATE STARTED: 11/29/00		
				DIA.		2"			DATE FINISHED: 11/29/00		
				WT.		—			DRILLER: B. Bartz		
				FALL		—			GEOLOGIST: S. McCabe		
					* POCKET PENETROMETER READING				REVIEWED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>		
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION				USCS	REMARKS	
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		PID	Moist
0.2					—	—	0-2' Concrete	—		Dry	
0.5					R. Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel	SM			
1	1	SS		100%	Yellow Brown	NA	.5-1.5' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML			
1.5									4		
2							End of Boring at 1.5' BGS Split-spoon refusal.				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Install piezometer (PZ-4) in boring to 1.5 feet bgs.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.D2			
							BORING NO.	SB-26			

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG			
							BORING NO:	SB-27 Jackhammer		
PROJECT: American Cleaners							SHEET:	1 of 1		
CLIENT: New York State DEC							JOB NO.:	D500035822.02		
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192435.5 E: 105694.9		
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	660.55 ft.	
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Splitspoon			DATE STARTED:	11/29/00	
				DIA.	2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00	
				WT.	---			DRILLER:	B. Bartz	
				FALL.	—			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe	
					* POCKET PENETROMETER READING			REVIEWED BY:	<i>M. L. Bartz</i>	
SAMPLE							DESCRIPTION			
DEPTH	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	CONSIST	MATERIAL	USCS	REMARKS	
FEET						HARD	DESCRIPTION	PID	Moist	
D.2						—	0-2' Concrete			
0.4						R, Brown	2-4' Silt and sand, some gravel	SM	Dry	
1		t	SS		100%	Yellow Brown	4-20' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML	16	
2									1	
							End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.			
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02		
							BORING NO.	SB-27		

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners					BORING NO: SB-28 Jackhammer						
CLIENT: New York State DEC					SHEET: 1 of 1						
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way					JOB NO.: 0500035822.02						
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered					BORING LOCATION: N: 1192416.8 E: 105717.7						
					CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 880.02 ft.		
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Splitspoon				DATE STARTED:	11/29/00	
				DIA.		2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00	
				WT.		—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz	
				FALL		—			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe	
					* POCKET PENETROMETER READING					REVIEWED BY:	<i>M.W. Bartz</i>
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION				REMARKS PID Moist		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			USCS
0.2	1	SS	100%	—	---	0-2' Concrete	SW.	20	4	D/Y	
0.4				R. Brown	NA	.2-.4' Silt and sand, some gravel					
1				Reddish Brown	NA	.4-1.9' Fine to medium sand, trace silt					
1.9											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
End of Boring at 1.9' BGS Split-spoon refusal.											
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.					PROJECT NO. 0500035822.02						
					BORING NO. SB-28						

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-29 Jackhammer			
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered								BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192414.8 E: 105722.8			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	860.28 ft.		
					Spli spoon				DATE STARTED:	11/29/00		
				DIA.		2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00		
				WT.		—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
				FALL		—			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING								REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	REMARKS	PID
0.2					—	—	0-2' Concrete					
1					Reddish Brown	NA	2-4' Silt and sand, some gravel		SM/ML		5	Dry
							4-2.7' Fine to medium sand, trace silt		SW			Moist
2											2	
2.7											1	
3					Y. Brown	NA	2.7-3.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel		ML			
							End of Boring at 3.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.					
4												
5												
6												
7												
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Strong solvent odor.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
								BORING NO.	SB-29			

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-32 Jackhammer			
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02			
								BORING LOCATION:	N:1192416.5 E:105713.0			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered					CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	860.23 ft.		
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Splitspoon			DATE STARTED:	11/28/00			
				DIA.	2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00			
				WT.	—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz			
				FALL	—			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe			
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING								REVIEWED BY:	H. W. H. S.			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION				USCS	REMARKS		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		PID	Moist	
0.2	1	SS			Reddish Brown	—	0-2' Concrete			Dry		
1				100%			.2-7' Silt and sand, some gravel	SM		6.		
2							.7-2.8' Fine to medium sand, trace silt	SW		2		
2.6	2	SS			Yellow Brown	NA	2.6-4.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML		2		
3				100%						2		
4							End of Boring at 4.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.					
5												
6												
7												
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Install piezometer (PZ-1) in boring to 4.0 feet bgs.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
								BORING NO.	SB-32			

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG					
PROJECT: American Cleaners							BORING NO:	SB-34 Jackhammer				
CLIENT: New York State DEC							SHEET:	1 of 1				
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							JOB NO.:	0500035822.D2				
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered							BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192418.1 E: 1057D3.2				
DATE			TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	
							Splitspoon				860.45 ft.	
							DIA.	2"			DATE STARTED:	
							WT.	—			11/29/00	
							FALL	—			DATE FINISHED:	
										DRILLER:		
										GEOLOGIST:		
										B. Bartz		
										S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING							REVIEWED BY:				<i>[Signature]</i>	
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION							
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			USCS	REMARKS PID
0.2					—	—	0-2' Concrete			—		Dry
					Reddish Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel 5-1.7' Fine to medium sand, trace silt			SM SW	45	
1												
1.7					Yellow Brown	NA	1.7-2.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel			ML	6	
2												
							End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.					
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02				
							BORING NO.	SB-34				

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG					
PROJECT: American Cleaners							BORING NO:	SB-36 Jackhammer				
CLIENT: New York State DEC							SHEET:	1 of 1				
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way							JOB NO.:	0500035822.02				
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered							BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192424.4 E: 105718.4				
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION:	860.41 ft.		
						Split-spoon			DATE STARTED:	11/29/00		
				DIA.		2"			DATE FINISHED:	11/29/00		
				WT.		--			DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
				FALL		--			GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
* POCKET PENETROMETER READING							REVIEWED BY: Michael A.					
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION					USC5	REMARKS	
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL, DESCRIPTION			PID	Moist
0.2					—	—	D-2' Concrete		—	Dry		
1					Reddish Brown	NA	1.2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel 5-2.6' Fine to medium sand, trace silt		SMML SW	5	Moist	
2										1		
2.6		1	SS		100%					1		
3		2	SS		100%	Yellow Brown	NA	2.6-3.0' Clayey silt, some angular gravel		ML		
4								End of Boring at 3.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.				
5												
6												
7												
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Strong solvent odor.							PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02				
							BORING NO.	SB-36				

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG					
PROJECT: American Cleaners					BORING NO: SB-37 Jackhammer							
CLIENT: New York State DEC					SHEET: 1 of 1							
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way					JOB NO.: D500035822.02							
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered					CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 860.42 ft.			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE		Splitspoon			DATE STARTED: 11/29/00			
			DIA.			2"			DATE FINISHED: 11/29/00			
			WT.			—			DRILLER: B. Bartz			
			FALL			--			GEOLOGIST: S. McCabe			
					* POCKET PENETROMETER READING			REVIEWED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>				
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION					REMARKS		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		USCS	PID	Moist
0.2						—	—	0-2' Concrete		—		Dry
1		1	SS			R. Brown	NA	2-4' Silt and sand, some gravel		SM/ML	5	↓ Moist
						Gray		4-2.8' Fine to medium sand, trace silt		SW		
2											1	
2.8		2	SS			Reddish Brown					1	
3						Gray	NA	2.8-3.0' Clayey silt; some angular gravel		ML		Very Moist Dry ↓
								End of Boring at 3.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.				
4												
5												
6												
7												
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Install piezometer (PZ-2) in boring to 3.0 feet bgs.							PROJECT NO.		0500035822.02			
							BORING NO.		SB-37			

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG			
PROJECT: American Cleaners				BORING NO.: MW-4							
CLIENT: NYSDEC				SHEET: 1 of 1							
BORING CONTRACTOR: Buffalo Drilling Co.				BORING LOCATION: N: 1192445.3 E: 105660.5							
GROUNDWATER: At 22.0' after 1/2 hour.				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 888.07 ft.			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Split spoon			DATE STARTED: 02/01/01			
02/01/01	14:00	22'	bgs	DIA.		2"		DATE FINISHED: 02/01/01			
				WT.		140#		DRILLER: Ted Bistoff			
				FALL		30"		GEOLOGIST: Scott McCabe			
				* POCKET PENETROMETER READING				REVIEWED BY: <i>Bill B</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE			DESCRIPTION							
DEPTH FEET	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% ROD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS	REMARKS PID	Moist
0.5		1	ss	- 4	100%	—	—	0-5 Concrete	—	0	moist
1.5				6 4		R. Brown	Loose	5-15 Fill: Clayey silt, some concrete	—		
4		2	ss	3 4	50%	Reddish Brown	Loose	Silty fine sand, some gravel	SM	0	
5		3	ss	15 26	100%	Yellow Brown	Very Dense	Silt, some sand and gravel, trace clay and cobbles	SM	D	dry
				30 50/4						D	
		4	ss	18 30	50%					0	
				40 46						0	
10		5	ss	60 50/f	100%					0	
				- -						0	
		6	ss	48 50/0	100%					0	
				- -						0	
		7	ss	20 50/3	100%					0	
				- -						0	
15		8	ss	50/4 -	100%	Gray				0	
				- -						0	
		9	ss	50/4 -	100%					0	
				- -						0	
20		10	ss	50/2 -	100%					0	
				- -						0	
		11	ss	50/3 -	100%					0	
				- -						0	
		12	ss	50/3 -	100%					0	
				- -						0	
25		13	ss	50/5 -	100%	Gray	Hard	Clayey silt, some shale fragments	ML	0	
				- -						0	
		14	ss	50/5 -	100%					0	
				- -						0	
30		15	ss	50/5 -	100%					0	
				- -						0	
								Boring completed at 30.0' bgs.			
Comments: Boring advanced with CME-75 on ATV-lg using 4 1/4" ID HSA to to 30.0'								PROJECT NO. 0500035B22.02			
								BORING NO. MW-4			

URS Corporation							TEST BORING LOG					
PROJECT: American Cleaners				BORING NO: MW-5								
CLIENT: NYSDEC				SHEET: 1 of 1								
BORING CONTRACTOR: Buffalo Drilling Co.							JOB NO.: D500035822.02					
GROUNDWATER: At 22.0'				BORING LOCATION: N: 1192402.7 E: 105751.9								
DATE 01/31/01	TIME 15:00	LEVEL 22'	TYPE bgs	CAS. DIA.	SAMPLER Split spoon	CORE 2"	TUBE	GROUND ELEVATION: 870.08 ft.				
				WT.		140#		DATE STARTED: 01/31/01				
				FALL		30"		DATE FINISHED: 01/31/01				
				* POCKET PENETROMETER READING			REVIEWED BY: <i>Melvin</i>	DRILLER: Ted Bistoff				
SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION								
DEPTH FEET	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% ROD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS	REMARKS	PID	Moist
0.3		1	ss	- 5	50%	—	—	0-4" Concrete	—		0	moist
				8 8								
		2	ss	5 6	50%	Reddish Brown	Loose	Fill: Silty fine sand, some gravel, trace blacktop			D	
				6 6								
4		3	ss	8 11	100%	Reddish Brown	Medium	Silty fine sand, some gravel	SM		0	
				6 6							0	
		4	ss	6 8	75%						0	
				7 9							0	
5		5	ss	8 10	75%	Gray					0	
				10 11							0	
		6	ss	7 8	50%	Gray	Medium	Fine to medium sand	SW		0	
				7 7							0	
		7	ss	5 5	75%	Brown	Dense				0	
				5 5							0	
10		8	ss	3 7	50%						0	
				17 14		Gray	Very Stiff	Clayey silt, some shale fragments	ML		0	
		9	ss	15 20	75%						0	
				18 20							0	
		10	ss	50/5 -	100%						0	
				- -							0	
		11	ss	10 50/4	100%						0	
				- -							0	
		12	ss	27 48	100%						0	
				55 50/5							0	
		13	ss	50/4 -	100%						0	
				- -							0	
		14	ss	29 50/4	100%						D	
				- -							0	
		15	ss	50/3 -	100%						0	
				- -							0	
20												
25												
30												
35												
Comments: Boring advanced with CME-75 on ATV-rig using 4 1/4" ID HSA to 30.0'											PROJECT NO. D500035822.02	
											BORING NO. MW-5	

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG			
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-1 Jackhammer		
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1		
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02		
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192425.1 E: 105662.9		
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Splitspoon			GROUND ELEVATION:	880.51 ft.		
				DIA.	2"			DATE STARTED:	11/28/00		
				WT.	---			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00		
				FALL	—			DRILLER:	B. Bartz		
				* POCKET PENETROMETER READING				GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe		
SAMPLE								DESCRIPTION			
DEPTH FEET	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	REC% RQD%	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS	REMARKS		
0.2						—	0-2' Concrete		PID Moist		
0.5						Reddish Brown	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel	SM	Dry		
1		1	SS		100%	Yellow Brown	5-20' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML	450		
2							End of Boring at 2.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.		450		
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Strong solvent odor. Install piezometer (PZ-3) in boring to 2.0 feet bgs.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02		
								BORING NO.	SB-1		

URS Corporation								TEST BORING LOG				
PROJECT: American Cleaners								BORING NO:	SB-3 Jackhammer			
CLIENT: New York State DEC								SHEET:	1 of 1			
BORING CONTRACTOR: Natures Way								JOB NO.:	0500035822.02			
GROUNDWATER: Not Encountered				CAS.	SAMPLER	CORE	TUBE	BORING LOCATION:	N: 1192427.4 E: 105683.0			
DATE	TIME	LEVEL	TYPE	TYPE	Splitspoon			GROUND ELEVATION:	880.50 ft.			
				DIA.	2"			DATE STARTED:	11/28/00			
				WT.	—			DATE FINISHED:	11/28/00			
				FALL	--			DRILLER:	B. Bartz			
								GEOLOGIST:	S. McCabe			
					* POCKET PENETROMETER READING			REVIEWED BY:	<i>[Signature]</i>			
DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE				DESCRIPTION					REMARKS		
	STRATA	NO.	TYPE	BLOWS PER 6"	RCC%	RQD%	COLOR	CONSIST HARD	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	USCS	PID	Moist
0.2							—	—	0-2' Concrete	—		Dry
0.5							Reddish Brown	NA	2-5' Silt and sand, some gravel	SM		
1	1	SS			100%		Yellow Brown	NA	5-20' Clayey silt, some angular gravel	ML		
2										40D		
3	2	SS			100%		▼	▼	▼	40D		
4												
5												
6												
7												
								End of Boring at 3.0' BGS Split-spoon refusal.				
Comments: Boring advanced with a jackhammer; utilizing a 2-foot long, 2" diameter split-spoon. Strong solvent odor.								PROJECT NO.	0500035822.02			
								BORING NO.	SB-3			

**APPENDIX B**  
**MONITORING WELL /**  
**PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION LOGS**



ecology and  
environment,  
inc.

International Specialists in  
the Environment

# GEOTECHNICAL LOGBOOK

PROJECT NUMBER: KIZOZO

CLIENT/SITE NAME: American Cleanups/NYSDCC

DRILLING COMPANY: American Auger

DATE OF FIELD ACTIVITIES: 2/23/98

HOLES LOGGED IN BOOK: MWI, 2 & 3, P1, 2, 3 & 4

# Borehole Record for MW-1

- Drilling Log
- Narrative Lithologic Description
- Well Development Record
- Well Development -- Parameter Measurements
- Investigation - Derived Waste Inventory Sheet

 DRILLING LOG FOR MW-1

Project Name American Cleaners  
Site Location Binghamton, New York

Date Started/Finished 2-25-98 / 2-26-98

Drilling Company Maxim Technologies

Driller's Name Ed Cole

Geologist's Name Robert Meyers

Geologist's Signature R. Bent A. Mewes

Rig Type(s) CME-55

Drilling Method(s) Hollow stem Auger (HSA)

Bit Size (s) \_\_\_\_\_ Auger Size (s) *4 1/4" ID*

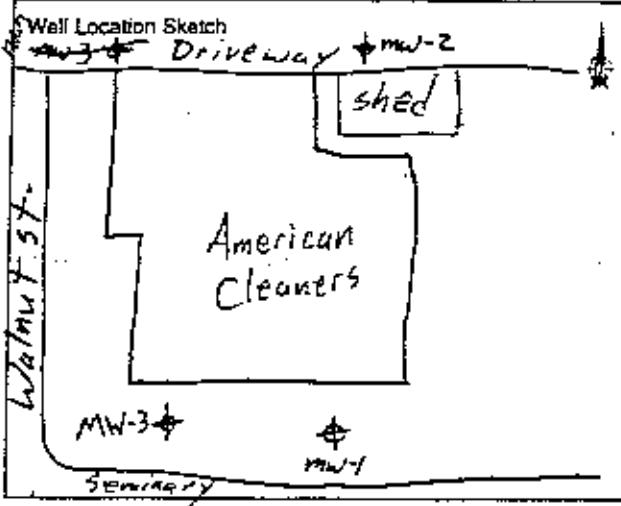
Auger/Split Spoon Refusal NA / Z3.3

Total Depth of Borehole Is 29' BGs

**Total Deaths of Cornelia's Is.**

Final Draft of September 15,

Water Level (TOIC)		
Date	Time	Level (Feet)
2-26-98	1625	16.14' TOIC
2-27-98	1120	15.86' TOIC



<p><b>SCREENED WELL</b></p> <p>Stick-up <u>Flush</u> ft</p> <p>Top of Grout <u>≈ 0.5 m BGS</u></p> <p>Top of Seal at <u>5.8</u> ft</p> <p>Top of Sand Pack <u>7.9'</u> ft</p> <p>Top of Screen at <u>10'</u> ft</p> <p>Bottom of Screen at <u>25'</u> ft</p> <p>Bottom of Hole at <u>29'</u> ft</p> <p>Bottom of Sandpack at <u>29'</u></p>	<p>Lock Number _____</p> <p>Inner Casing Material <u>PVC</u></p> <p>Inner Casing Inside Diameter <u>2</u> inches</p> <p><b>GROUND SURFACE</b></p> <p>Quantity of Material Used: Bentonite Pellets <u>Sand 4½ bags (boards each)</u> Cement _____</p> <p>Borehole <u>8</u> inches Diameter</p> <p>Cement/ Bentonite _____</p> <p>Grout _____</p> <p>Screen Slot Size <u>.010"</u></p> <p>Screen Type  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PVC Sch. 40  <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel _____</p> <p>Pack Type/Size:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand <u>D</u>  <input type="checkbox"/> Gravel _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Natural _____</p>	<p>Stock-up _____ ft</p> <p>Inner Casing Material _____</p> <p>Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches</p> <p>Outer Casing Diameter _____ inches</p> <p>Borehole Diameter _____ ft</p> <p>Bedrock _____ ft</p> <p>Bottom of Rock Socket/ Outer Casing _____ ft</p> <p>Bottom of Inner Casing _____ ft</p> <p>Corehole Diameter _____</p> <p>Bottom of Corehole _____ ft</p>
---	---	---

NOTE: See pages 136 and 137 for well construction diagrams

Depth-ft.	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Moist	Wet
0' to 0.4'	Concrete, 0.4' to 0.8' Clayey brown silt with little asphalt and gravel	⊗	○	○
2' to 2.1'	Clayey brown silt, little rounded to angular gravel and trace asphalt, <small>0'-4' Augered up VF sand and Silt with little rounded gravel</small>	○	⊗	○
4' to 6'	Med. brown Silt and VF Sand with Some rounded Gravel and few rounded Cobbles.	○	⊗	○
6' to 8'	Same as above	○	⊗	○
8' to 10'	VF Sand with little silt & few clay. little iron staining	○	○	⊗
10' to 12'	VF to Fine Sand with little silt & Rounded Gravel/Small Cobbles, little iron staining, <small>Shale Frag, from 10'-12'</small>	○	○	⊗
12' to 14'	Gray Silt and Clay with Some weathered shale Fragments and <small>few</small> VF to Coarse sand.	○	⊗	○
14' to 16'	Gray silty clay and Weathered shale Fragments	⊗	⊗	○



Depth (ft.)	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Dry	Moldy	Wet
16	16' to 18' Weather Shale & Gray Clay with little silt & VF to Coarse sand.	(X)	(X)	(O)
17		(O)	(X)	(O)
18	18' to 22' Same Gray Clay & Weathered Shale as above, Few wet seams between	(O)	(X)	(O)
19		(O)	(X)	(X)
20	19' & 20'. Saturated from 20' to 22'.	(O)	(O)	(X)
21		(O)	(O)	(X)
22	22' to 23.3' Same as above	(O)	(O)	(X)
23	Auger down to B.O.H = 20'	(O)	(O)	(O)
24	Dry cuttings while augering.	(O)	(O)	(O)
25		(O)	(O)	(O)
26		(O)	(O)	(O)
27		(O)	(O)	(O)
28		(O)	(O)	(O)
29		(O)	(O)	(O)
30		(O)	(O)	(O)
31		(O)	(O)	(O)
32		(O)	(O)	(O)
33		(O)	(O)	(O)
34		(O)	(O)	(O)
35		(O)	(O)	(O)
36		(O)	(O)	(O)
37		(O)	(O)	(O)
38		(O)	(O)	(O)
39		(O)	(O)	(O)
40		(O)	(O)	(O)
41		(O)	(O)	(O)
42		(O)	(O)	(O)
43		(O)	(O)	(O)
44		(O)	(O)	(O)
45		(O)	(O)	(O)

## WELL DEVELOPMENT RECORD

SITE American Cleaners  
 LOCATION Binghamton N.Y.

DATE 3-3-98  
 WELL NO. MW-1

MEASUREMENT OF WATER LEVEL  
AND WELL VOLUME

- Prior to sampling, the static water level and total depth of the well will be measured with a calibrated weighted line. Care will be taken to decontaminate equipment between each use to avoid cross contamination of wells.

- The number of linear feet of static water (difference between static water level and total depth of well) will be calculated.

- The static volume will be calculated using the formula:

$$V = \pi r^2 (0.163)$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16.3 \\ \times 12.4 \\ \hline 6.7 \\ \hline 3.360 \\ \hline 5.300 \\ \hline 20.212 \end{array}$$

Where:

 $V = \text{Static volume of well in gallons}$  $T = \text{Depth of water in the well, measured in feet}$ 

$r = \text{Inside radius of well casing in inches}$ ;  
 and  $0.163 = \text{A constant conversion factor}$  which compensates for  $\pi h$  factor for the conversion of the casing radius from inches to feet, the conversion of cubic feet to gallons, and ( $\pi$ ).

 $1 \text{ well volume (V)} = \frac{\pi r^2 h}{6.7} \text{ gallons.}$ 
 $\begin{array}{r} 6.7 \\ \times 1.6 \\ \hline 10.6 \end{array}$ 

Volume of Water in Casing or Hole				
Diameter of Casing or Hole (in)	Gallons per Foot of Depth	Cubic Feet per Foot of Depth	Liter per Meter of Depth	Cubic Meters per Meter of Depth
1	0.041	0.0055	0.509	$0.509 \times 10^{-3}$
1 1/2	0.092	0.0123	1.142	$1.142 \times 10^{-3}$
2	0.163	0.0218	2.024	$2.024 \times 10^{-3}$
2 1/2	0.255	0.0341	3.167	$3.167 \times 10^{-3}$
3	0.367	0.0491	4.558	$4.558 \times 10^{-3}$
3 1/2	0.500	0.0658	6.209	$6.209 \times 10^{-3}$
4	0.653	0.0873	8.110	$8.110 \times 10^{-3}$
4 1/2	0.826	0.1104	10.260	$10.260 \times 10^{-3}$
5	1.020	0.1364	12.670	$12.670 \times 10^{-3}$
5 1/2	1.234	0.1650	15.330	$15.330 \times 10^{-3}$
6	1.463	0.1963	18.240	$18.240 \times 10^{-3}$
7	2.000	0.2673	24.840	$24.840 \times 10^{-3}$
8	2.611	0.3491	32.430	$32.430 \times 10^{-3}$
9	3.305	0.4418	41.040	$41.040 \times 10^{-3}$
10	4.080	0.5454	50.670	$50.670 \times 10^{-3}$
11	4.937	0.6600	61.310	$61.310 \times 10^{-3}$
12	5.875	0.7854	72.950	$72.950 \times 10^{-3}$
14	8.000	1.0690	99.350	$99.350 \times 10^{-3}$
16	10.443	1.3560	129.850	$129.850 \times 10^{-3}$
18	13.220	1.7870	164.180	$164.180 \times 10^{-3}$
20	16.320	2.1820	202.680	$202.680 \times 10^{-3}$
22	19.750	2.6400	245.260	$245.260 \times 10^{-3}$
24	23.500	3.1420	291.850	$291.850 \times 10^{-3}$
26	27.580	3.6870	342.520	$342.520 \times 10^{-3}$
28	32.000	4.2760	397.410	$397.410 \times 10^{-3}$
30	36.720	4.9090	456.020	$456.020 \times 10^{-3}$
32	41.780	5.5850	516.870	$516.870 \times 10^{-3}$
34	47.160	6.3050	585.680	$585.680 \times 10^{-3}$
36	52.860	7.0690	656.720	$656.720 \times 10^{-3}$

1 Gallon = 3.785 liters  
 1 Meter = 3.281 feet  
 1 Gallon water weighs 8.33 lbs. = 3.779 kilograms  
 1 Liter water weighs 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds  
 1 Gallon per foot of depth = 12.419 liters per foot of depth  
 1 Gallon per meter of depth =  $12.419 \times 10^{-3}$  cubic meters per meter of depth

## INITIAL DEVELOPMENT WATER

WATER LEVEL (TOIC) 8.00 15.66'WELL DEPTH (TD) 20.4' TOIC Soft bottom 24.5' Ounclean bottomCOLOR Clear on Top / Cloudy Gray on bottomODOR NoneCLARITY Poor

## FINAL DEVELOPMENT WATER

WATER LEVEL (TOIC) 19.20WELL DEPTH (TD) 24.50COLOR GrayODOR NoneCLARITY Poor > 1000 NTUDESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUE St. steel bailer

## WELL DEVELOPMENT - PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

$MW-1$   
one well Vol. = 1.6 gallons

DEVELOPED BY: Al Kimball (Maxim Technologies)

DATE 3-3-98

## Borehole Record for MW-2

- Drilling Log
- Narrative Lithologic Description
- Well Development Record
- Well Development -- Parameter Measurements
- Investigation - Derived Waste Inventory Sheet



SCREENED WELL	OPEN-HOLE WELL
Lock Number _____	Stick-up _____ ft
Inner Casing Material <u>PVC</u>	Inner Casing Material _____
Stick-up <u>Flush</u> ft	Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches
GROUND SURFACE	
Top of Grout <u>0.7</u> ft	Outer Casing Diameter _____ inches
Top of Seatat <u>7.1</u> ft	Borehole Diameter _____ ft
Top of Sand Pack <u>9.1</u> ft	Bedrock _____ ft
Top of Screen at <u>11.1</u> ft	Bottom of Rock SockeV Outer Casing _____ ft
Bottom of Screen at <u>21.1</u> ft	Bottom of Inner Casing _____ ft
Bottom of Hole at <u>21.3</u> ft	Corehole Diameter _____
Bottom of Sandpack at <u>21.1 BG5</u>	Bottom of Corehole _____ ft
Quantity of Material Used: Bentonite <u>3/4</u> of 50 lb. bag Pellets _____ Sand <u>2.0</u> lbs Cement _____	
Borehole <u>8</u> inches Diameter	
Cement/ Bentonite _____	
Grout _____	
Screen Slot Size <u>.010"</u>	
Screen Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PVC <u>Sch. 40</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel _____	
Pack Type/Size: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand <u>O</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Gravel _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Natural _____	
NOTE: See pages 136 and 137 for well construction diagrams	

Depth-ft.	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Moist	Wet
0' to 0.75'	Asphalt & gravel base, 0.75' to 2.0'	○	⊗	⊗
1	Gray to dark brown Silt with some very fine sand & little rounded gravel	○	⊗	⊗
2	2' to 4', Mod. brown to gray silt with some clay, little	○	○	○
3	VF to Coarse sand and rounded gravel	○	○	○
4	4' to 6' Same as above, with some iron staining	○	○	⊗
5		○	○	⊗
6	6' to 8' Silty Gray CLAY, very slightly Plastic/Cohesive	○	⊗	⊗
7	with iron staining, few rounded Cobbles/shale frag, and VF to med sand	○	⊗	⊗
8	8' to 10' Clayey Gray/brown silt with trace rounded	○	⊗	⊗
9	Cobbles, and few VF to Coarse sand; little iron staining.	○	⊗	⊗
10	10 to 11.2' Concrete, Augered through, No splitspoons	⊗	○	○
11	Augered to 12.	⊗	○	○
12	12' to 14', Gray CLAY Till, with little silt & VF to Coarse	○	⊗	⊗
13	sand and some Gravel/Cobbles.	○	⊗	⊗
14	14 to 16' Gray silty clay with some Angular shale/Gravel.	○	○	⊗



Depth (ft.)	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content Dry      Moist      Wet
16		○ ○ ☒
17	16' to 16.4', Shale Cobble (broken) with little Gray Silty Clay.	☒ ○ ○
18		☒ ☒ ○
19	18' to 20' Weathered Shale Fragment with some Silty Gray CLAY and little VF to Coarse sand.	○ ☒ ☒
20	20 to 20.3' Shale with few Gray Clay.	○ ○ ☒
21	21.2' to 21.3', Shale with Gray Clay & silt. B.O.H @ 21.3' BGS	○ ○ ☒
23		○ ○ ○
24		○ ○ ○
25		○ ○ ○
26		○ ○ ○
27		○ ○ ○
28		○ ○ ○
29		○ ○ ○
30		○ ○ ○
31		○ ○ ○
32		○ ○ ○
33		○ ○ ○
34		○ ○ ○
35		○ ○ ○
36		○ ○ ○
37		○ ○ ○
38		○ ○ ○
39		○ ○ ○
40		○ ○ ○
41		○ ○ ○
42		○ ○ ○
43		○ ○ ○
44		○ ○ ○
45		○ ○ ○

## WELL DEVELOPMENT RECORD

SITE American Cleaners  
 LOCATION Binghamton NY.

DATE 3-3-98WELL NO. MW-2MEASUREMENT OF WATER LEVEL  
AND WELL VOLUME

- Prior to sampling, the static water level and total depth of the well will be measured with a calibrated weighted line. Care will be taken to decontaminate equipment between each use to avoid cross contamination of wells.
- The number of linear feet of static water (difference between static water level and total depth of well) will be calculated.
- The static volume will be calculated using the formula:

$$V = \pi r^2 (0.163)$$

Where:

V = Static volume of well in gallons;

T = Depth of water in the well, measured in feet;

r = Inside radius of well casing in inches; and 0.163 = A constant conversion factor which compensates for  $\pi r^2$  factor for the conversion of the casing radius from inches to feet, the conversion of cubic feet to gallons, and ( $\pi$ ).1 well volume (v) = Z-1 gallons.

Volume of Water in Casing or Hole

Diameter of Casing or Hole (in)	Gallons per Foot of Depth	Cubic Feet per Foot of Depth	Liter per Meter of Depth	Cubic Meters per Meter of Depth
1	0.041	0.0055	0.509	0.509 $\times 10^{-3}$
1 1/2	0.092	0.0123	1.142	1.142 $\times 10^{-3}$
2	0.163	0.0218	2.024	2.024 $\times 10^{-3}$
2 1/2	0.255	0.0341	3.167	3.167 $\times 10^{-3}$
3	0.367	0.0491	4.558	4.558 $\times 10^{-3}$
3 1/2	0.500	0.0666	5.209	5.209 $\times 10^{-3}$
4	0.653	0.0873	8.110	8.110 $\times 10^{-3}$
4 1/2	0.826	0.1104	10.260	10.260 $\times 10^{-3}$
5	1.020	0.1364	12.570	12.570 $\times 10^{-3}$
5 1/2	1.234	0.1650	15.330	15.330 $\times 10^{-3}$
6	1.469	0.1963	18.240	18.240 $\times 10^{-3}$
7	2.000	0.2673	24.640	24.640 $\times 10^{-3}$
8	2.611	0.3491	32.430	32.430 $\times 10^{-3}$
9	3.305	0.4418	41.040	41.040 $\times 10^{-3}$
10	4.080	0.5454	50.570	50.570 $\times 10^{-3}$
11	4.937	0.6600	61.310	61.310 $\times 10^{-3}$
12	5.875	0.7854	72.950	72.950 $\times 10^{-3}$
14	8.000	1.0690	99.250	99.350 $\times 10^{-3}$
16	10.440	1.3960	129.650	129.650 $\times 10^{-3}$
18	13.220	1.7670	164.180	164.180 $\times 10^{-3}$
20	16.320	2.1820	202.680	202.680 $\times 10^{-3}$
22	19.750	2.6400	245.280	245.280 $\times 10^{-3}$
24	23.500	3.1420	291.850	291.850 $\times 10^{-3}$
26	27.590	3.6870	342.520	342.520 $\times 10^{-3}$
28	32.000	4.2760	397.410	397.410 $\times 10^{-3}$
30	36.720	4.9090	456.020	456.020 $\times 10^{-3}$
32	41.780	5.5850	518.870	518.870 $\times 10^{-3}$
34	47.160	6.3050	585.680	585.680 $\times 10^{-3}$
36	52.850	7.0690	656.720	656.720 $\times 10^{-3}$

1 Gallon = 3.785 liters

1 Meter = 3.281 feet

1 Gallon water weighs 8.33 lbs. = 3.779 kilograms

1 Liter water weighs 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds

1 Gallon per foot of depth = 12.419 liters per foot of depth

1 Gallon per meter of depth = 12.419  $\times 10^{-3}$  cubic meters per meter of depth

## INITIAL DEVELOPMENT WATER

WATER LEVEL (TOIC) 8.00'WELL DEPTH (TD) 20.68' TDLCCOLOR Clear on Top / Cloudy Gray on bottomODOR NONECLARITY Fair to Poor

## FINAL DEVELOPMENT WATER

WATER LEVEL (TOIC) 15.88'WELL DEPTH (TD) 20.68COLOR GrayODOR NoneCLARITY Very PoorDESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUE St. steel bailed

## WELL DEVELOPMENT - PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

MW-Z  
one well vol = 2.1 Gallons

DEVELOPED BY: Al Kimball (maxim)

DATE 3-3-98

# Borehole Record for MW-3

- Drilling Log
- Narrative Lithologic Description
- Well Development Record
- Well Development -- Parameter Measurements
- Investigation - Derived Waste Inventory Sheet



## DRILLING LOG FOR MW-3

Project Name American Cleaners  
 Site Location Binghamton, NY

Date Started/Finished 2-26-98 / 2-27-98

Drilling Company Maxim Technologies

Driller's Name Ed Cole

Geologist's Name Robert Meyers

Geologist's Signature Robert D Meyer

Rig Type (s) CME-55

Drilling Method (s) HSA

Bit Size (s) 4 1/4"

Auger/Split Spoon Refusal 27.5' / See below

Total Depth of Borehole Is 27.5' BGS

Total Depth of Corehole Is NA

Water Level (TOIC)		
Date	Time	Level (Feet)
3-2-98	1020	16.36' TOIC

Well Location Sketch



see mw-1 Log

Depth(Feet)	Sample Number	Blows on Sampler	Soil Components Rock Profile CL SL S GR	Penetration Times	Run Number	Core Recovery	ROD	Fracture Sketch	HNLCWA (ppm)	Comments
1	1	85				0.5'		Open	3'55	
2		75				1.2'		Open	3'55	Oppn in the hole
3	2	26	SS Refusal @ 3.5'			0.5'		Oppn	3'55	
4		35 50%				1.7'		Oppn	3'55	
5	3	32 44				1.2'		Oppn	3'55	
6		44 37				0.4'		Oppn	3'55	
7	4	26 46				1.2'		Oppn	3'55	
8		52 54				0.4'		Oppn	3'55	Oppn in the hole.
9	5	19 64	SS Refusal			1.2'		Oppn	3'55	
10		60 4				0.4'		Oppn	3'55	Cobble in shale
11	6	23 50	SS Refusal			0.1'		Oppn	3'55	Cobble in shale
12		70 2	SS Refusal			1.1'		Oppn	3'55	
13	7	45 57	SS Refusal							
14		75 1								
15	8	45 57	SS Refusal							

SCREENED WELL		OPEN-HOLE WELL	
Stick-up	Lock Number _____	Stick-up	Lock Number _____
<u>Flush</u>	Inner Casing Material <u>PVC</u>	Inner Casing Inside Diameter	Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches
Top of Grout & 8.5' n BGS	Quantity of Material Used: Bentonite <u>3/4</u> of 50lb bag Pellets _____ Sand <u>3 1/2</u> (50lb bags) Cement _____	Outer Casing Diameter	Outer Casing Diameter _____ inches
Top of Sealant <u>7.8</u> ft	Borehole Diameter <u>8</u> inches	Borehole Diameter	Borehole Diameter _____ ft
Top of Sand Pack <u>10</u> ft	Cement/Bentonite _____	Bedrock	Bedrock _____ ft
Top of Screen at <u>12.2</u> ft	Grout _____	Bottom of Rock Socket/Outer Casing	Bottom of Rock Socket/Outer Casing _____ ft
Bottom of Screen at <u>27.2</u> ' n BGS	Screen Slot Size <u>.010"</u>	Bottom of Inner Casing	Bottom of Inner Casing _____ ft
Bottom of Hole at <u>27.5</u> ft	Screen Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PVC Sch. 40 <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel _____	Corehole Diameter	Corehole Diameter _____
Bottom of Sandpack at <u>27.2'</u> BGS	Pack Type/Size: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand <u>D</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Gravel _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Natural _____	Bottom of Corehole	Bottom of Corehole _____ ft
NOTE: See pages 136 and 137 for well construction diagrams			

Depth-ft.	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Moist	Wet
0' to 0.4'	Concrete, 0.4' to 2.0' Silty Clay (brown) with little rounded gravel and few rounded Cobbles, slightly Plast	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2' to 3'	VF to Fine brown Sand with some silty clay and little rounded Gravel/Cobbles. (Splitspear Refusal E35)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4' to 6'	Weathered Shale Fragment (Sm. Gravel to large Cobble) with some silt and tr. VF sand.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6' to 8'	Clayey brown SILT with some rounded to angular shale Fragments and trace VF Sand.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8' to 10'	Same as above	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10' to 12'	Same as above, Cobble in shale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12' to 12.1'	Shale Cobble/boulder	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14' to 16.4'	Silt and VF Sand with some rounded Sandstone Gravel & Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Depth(feet)	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		DRY	MOIST	WET
15'	and Angular to rounded shale Fragments.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
16'	16' to 16.9 Gray Silt & Shale Fragments with few	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
17'	VF to Fine Sand & Sandstone Gravel.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
18'	18' to 19.4 Weathered Shale & Silty Gray/brown	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
19'	Clay. Shale is coarse sand to Cobble size.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
20'	20' to 21.6' Clayey silt with little/few VF to fine	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
21'	(wet seams) Sand and Some Shale fragments (Sand to Cobble size)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
22'	22' to 24' Silty Gray CLAY and Weathered Shale	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
23'	Fragments (Sand to Cobble size)	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
24'	24' to 25' Weathered Shale with little silt & Tr. clay	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
25'	Augered to 27.5' BGS = B.O.H	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
26'	27.5' = Auger Refusal	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
27'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
28'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
29'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
30'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
31'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
32'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
33'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
34'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
35'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
36'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
37'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
38'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
39'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
40'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
41'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
42'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
43'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
44'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
45'		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

## WELL DEVELOPMENT RECORD

SITE American CleanersDATE 3-3-98LOCATION Binghamton N.Y.WELL NO. MW-3MEASUREMENT OF WATER LEVEL  
AND WELL VOLUME

Prior to sampling, the static water level and total depth of the well will be measured with a calibrated weighted line. Care will be taken to decontaminate equipment between each use to avoid cross contamination of wells.

The number of linear feet of static water (difference between static water level and total depth of well) will be calculated.

The static volume will be calculated using the formula:

$$V = \pi r^2 (0.163)$$

Where:

V = Static volume of well in gallons;  
T = Depth of water in the well, measured in feet;

r = Inside radius of well casing in inches; and 0.163 = A constant conversion factor which compensates for  $\pi r^2$  factor for the conversion of the casing radius from inches to feet, the conversion of cubic feet to gallons, and ( $\pi$ ).

1 well volume (v) = \_\_\_\_\_ gallons.

3 vol. = 5 gallons

Volume of Water in Casing or Hole				
Diameter of Casing or Hole (in)	Gallons per Foot of Depth	Cubic Feet per Foot of Depth	Liter per Meter of Depth	Cubic Meters per Meter of Depth
1	0.041	0.0055	0.509	0.509 $\times 10^{-3}$
1 1/2	0.092	0.0123	1.142	1.142 $\times 10^{-3}$
2	0.163	0.0218	2.024	2.024 $\times 10^{-3}$
2 1/2	0.255	0.0341	3.167	3.167 $\times 10^{-3}$
3	0.367	0.0491	4.558	4.558 $\times 10^{-3}$
3 1/2	0.500	0.0668	6.209	6.209 $\times 10^{-3}$
4	0.653	0.0873	8.110	8.110 $\times 10^{-3}$
4 1/2	0.826	0.1104	10.260	10.250 $\times 10^{-3}$
5	1.020	0.1364	12.570	12.670 $\times 10^{-3}$
5 1/2	1.234	0.1650	15.330	15.330 $\times 10^{-3}$
6	1.469	0.1963	18.240	18.240 $\times 10^{-3}$
7	2.003	0.2673	24.840	24.840 $\times 10^{-3}$
8	2.611	0.3491	32.430	32.430 $\times 10^{-3}$
9	3.205	0.4418	41.040	41.040 $\times 10^{-3}$
10	4.050	0.5454	50.670	50.670 $\times 10^{-3}$
11	4.937	0.6600	61.310	61.310 $\times 10^{-3}$
12	5.875	0.7854	72.980	72.960 $\times 10^{-3}$
13	8.000	1.0690	99.350	99.350 $\times 10^{-3}$
14	10.440	1.3950	129.550	129.550 $\times 10^{-3}$
15	13.220	1.7670	164.180	164.180 $\times 10^{-3}$
20	16.320	2.1820	202.680	202.680 $\times 10^{-3}$
22	19.750	2.6400	245.260	245.280 $\times 10^{-3}$
24	23.500	3.1420	291.850	291.850 $\times 10^{-3}$
26	27.550	3.6870	342.520	342.520 $\times 10^{-3}$
28	32.000	4.2760	397.410	397.410 $\times 10^{-3}$
30	36.720	4.9090	456.020	456.020 $\times 10^{-3}$
32	41.780	5.5850	518.870	518.870 $\times 10^{-3}$
34	47.160	6.3050	585.680	585.680 $\times 10^{-3}$
36	52.880	7.0690	656.720	656.720 $\times 10^{-3}$

1 Gallon = 3.785 Liters

1 Meter = 3.281 feet

1 Gallon of water weighs 8.33 lbs. = 3.779 kilograms

1 Liter water weighs 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds

1 Gallon per foot of depth = 12.419 liters per foot of depth

1 Gallon per meter of depth =  $12.419 \times 10^{-3}$  cubic meters per meter of depth

## INITIAL DEVELOPMENT WATER

WATER LEVEL (TOIC) 16.34'WELL DEPTH (TD) 26.38COLOR Clear at Top / Gray @ bottomODOR NoneCLARITY Fair to Poor

## FINAL DEVELOPMENT WATER

WATER LEVEL (TOIC) 24.24' TOICWELL DEPTH (TD) 26.38' TOICCOLOR GrayODOR NoneCLARITY Poor, >1000 NTU

## DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUE

St. steel bailer

## WELL DEVELOPMENT - PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

DEVELOPED BY:

Al Kimball (Maxim)

DATE 3-3-98

# Borehole Record for P-1

- Drilling Log
- Narrative Lithologic Description
- Well Development Record
- Well Development - Parameter Measurements
- Investigation - Derived Waste Inventory Sheet

6

**DRILLING LOG FOR** \_\_\_\_\_

P-1

Project Name American Cleaners  
Site Location Binghamton, New York

Date Started/Finished 3-3-98 / 3-3-98

Drilling Company Maxim Technologies

Driller's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Geologist's Name Robert Meyers

Geologist's Signature Robert A Meyer

Fig Type(s) CME-55

Drilling Method(s) HSA

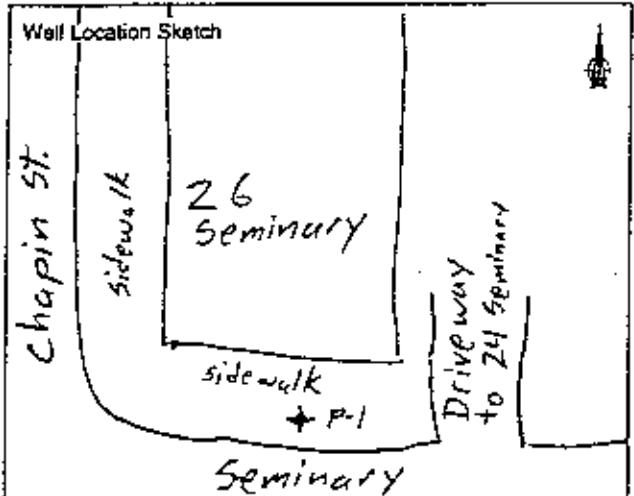
Bit Size (s) 8" Auger Size (s) 4 1/4" ID

Aupper/Split Spoon Refusal /15.4' BG-5

—  
—  
—

Total Depth of Borehole Is \_\_\_\_\_

Total Depth of Corehole Is \_\_\_\_\_



Depth(Feet)	Sample Number	Blows on Sampler	Soil Components Rock Profile				Penetration Times	Run Number	Core Recovery	ROD	Fracture Sketch	HNuEMX (ppm)	Comments	
			CL	SL	S	GR								
1													Augered through of Concrete	
2														
3														
4														
5	1	5 3												
6		24 24												
7														
8														
9		24 33												
10	2	47 52												
11														
12														
13														
14	3	14 48												
15		46 56												

Lock Number 2537

<b>SCREENED WELL</b>  Stick-up _____ ft  Top of Grout <u>NA</u> ft  Top of Sealat <u>NA</u> ft  Top of Sand Pack <u>NA</u> ft  Top of Screen at <u>14</u> ft  Bottom of Screen at <u>24</u> ft  Bottom of Hole at <u>24</u> ft  Bottom of Sandpack at <u>24</u> ft <u>NA</u>	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>  Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches  Quantity of Material Used: Bentonite Pellets <u>NA</u>  Cement <u>NA</u>  Borehole Diameter <u>8</u> inches  Cement/Bentonite <u>NA</u>  Grout <u>NA</u>  Screen Slot Size <u>.010"</u>  Screen Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PVC Sch. 40 <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel  Pack Type/Size: <input type="checkbox"/> Sand <u>NA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Gravel _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Natural _____	<b>OPEN-HOLE WELL</b>  Stick-up _____ ft  Inner Casing Material _____  Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches  Outer Casing Diameter _____ inches  Borehole Diameter _____ ft  Bedrock _____ ft  Bottom of Rock Sock/Outer Casing _____ ft  Bottom of Inner Casing _____ ft  Corehole Diameter _____  Bottom of Corehole _____ ft
--	---	--

NOTE: See pages 136 and 137 for well construction diagrams

Depth-ft.	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Moist	Wet
0' to $\approx$ 1'	is Concrete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1' to 4'	Augered through Rounded gravel and VF to Coarse Sand with little silt.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4' to 6'	Rounded Gravel and VF to Coarse Sand with little silt.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9' to 11'	Mostly Rounded Gravel w/some VF to Coarse sand and little silt.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14' to 16'	Same as above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Depth(feet).	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Moist	Wet
16		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
17		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
18		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
19		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
20		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
21		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
22		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
23		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
24		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
25		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
26		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
27		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
28		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
29		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
30		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
31		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
32		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
33		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
34		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
35		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
36		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
37		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
38		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
39		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
40		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
41		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
42		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
43		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
44		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
45		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

# Borehole Record for P-Z

- Drilling Log
- Narrative Lithologic Description
- Well Development Record
- Well Development -- Parameter Measurements
- Investigation - Derived Waste Inventory Sheet



P-Z  
Piezometer  
elevated well

Lock Number: 2537

Inner Casing Material: PVC

OPEN-HOLE WELL

Stick-up \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Inner Casing Material: \_\_\_\_\_

Inner Casing Inside Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Outer Casing Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Borehole Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Bedrock: \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Bottom of Rock Socket/Outer Casing: \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Bottom of Inner Casing: \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Coreshot Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_

Bottom of Coreshot: \_\_\_\_\_ ft

Flush  
Stick-up 0.5' at BGS

Top of Grout NA ft

Top of Seatal NA ft

Top of Sand Pack 19' ft

Top of Screen at 14' ft

Bottom of Screen at 24' ft

Bottom of Hole at 25.3 ft

Bottom of Sandpack at 25.3

Inner Casing Inside Diameter: 2 inches

GROUND SURFACE

Quantity of Material Used:

Bentonite Pellets: NA

Cement:  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bag (40 lb/bag)

Borehole Diameter: 8 inches

Cement/Bentonite: \_\_\_\_\_

Grout: \_\_\_\_\_

Screen Slot Size: 0.10"

Screen Type: \_\_\_\_\_

PVC Sch. 40

Stainless Steel: \_\_\_\_\_

Pack Type/Size: \_\_\_\_\_

Sand No. 0

Gravel: \_\_\_\_\_

Natural: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: See pages 136 and 137 for well construction diagrams.

Depth-ft.	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Moist	Wet
1	Augered through 0' to 4', Med. to dark brown silt and VF to med. sand with little rounded gravel and clay.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	55#1, 4'-6', No Recovery/Pushed a Cobb/lo	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
10	55#2, 9' to 11' light to med. brown VF to coarse sand with some rounded Gravel and little silt.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
11		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
12	11' to 14' Augered up Primarily Rounded Gravel w/silt & VF to fine sand.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
13		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
14	55#3, 14' to 15.9' Rounded Gravel with some VF to coarse sand and little silt.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
15		<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>



Depth(feet)	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Moist	Wet
16		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
17		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
18		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
19	ss #4, Gravel & sand as above	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
20	wet but not saturated.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
21		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
22		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
23		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
24	ss #24' to 25.3' Gray clayey silt and some	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
25	Weathered shale.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
26	B.O.H @ 25.3' BG-S	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
27		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
28		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
29		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
30		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
31		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
32		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
33		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
34		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
35		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
36		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
37		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
38		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
39		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
40		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
41		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
42		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
43		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
44		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
45		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Borehole Record for P-3

- Drilling Log
- Narrative Lithologic Description
- Well Development Record
- Well Development -- Parameter Measurements
- Investigation - Derived Waste Inventory Sheet

DRILLING LOG FOR P-3

Project Name American Cleaners  
 Site Location Binghamton, New York

Date Started/Finished 3-2-98 / 3-2-98

Drilling Company Maxim Technologies

Driller's Name Ed Collo

Geologist's Name Robert Meyers

Geologist's Signature Robert Meyers

Rig Type (s) CME-55

Drilling Method (s) HSA

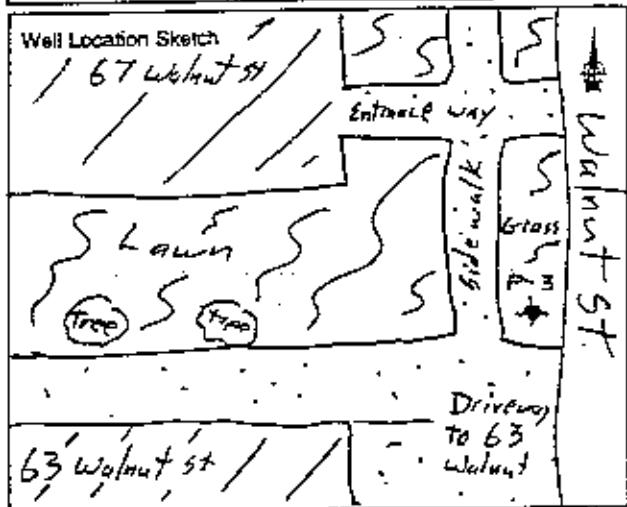
Bit Size (s) Auger Size (s) 4 1/4" ID

Auger/Split Spoon Refusal NA

Total Depth of Borehole Is 21'

Total Depth of Corehole Is 15'

Water Level (TOIC)		
Date	Time	Level (Feet)



Depth(Feet)	Sample Number	Blows on Sampler	Sed Components Rock Profile CL SL S GR	Penetration Times	Run Number	Core Recovery	ROD	Fracture Sketch	HNuOVA (ppm)	Comments
1										
2										
3										
4		2 2								
5	1	4 4								
6										
7										
8										
9	2	11 16				0.6'		Open		Wet
10		19 14								
11										
12										
13										
14	3	4 19				1.5'		Open		Open in hole
15		5 7				0.6'		Open		Water @ ~15'

Piezometer	Lock Number _____	Stock-up _____ ft
SCREENED WELL		Inner Casing Material _____
		Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches
		OPEN-HOLE WELL
		Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches
Stick-up <u>Flush</u> ft		
Top of Grout	<u>NA</u> ft	Outer Casing Diameter _____ inches
Top of Seal at	<u>NA</u> ft	Borehole Diameter _____ ft
Top of Sand Pack	<u>17.5</u> ft	Bedrock _____ ft
Top of Screen at	<u>10.1</u> ft	Bottom of Rock Socket/Outer Casing _____ ft
Bottom of Screen at	<u>20.1</u> ft	Bottom of Inner Casing _____ ft
Bottom of Hole at	<u>21</u> ft	Corehole Diameter _____
Bottom of Sandpack at	<u>21</u>	Bottom of Corahole _____ ft
NOTE: See pages 136 and 137 for well construction diagrams		

Depth-ft.	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		Dry	Med	Wet
0' to 4'	Augered through Med. Brown Silt, VF Sand and rounded Gravel	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
1		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
2		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
3		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
4	55#1, 4' to 6', Orange/brown silt and VF Sand with	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
5	little rounded Gravel.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
6		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	55#2, 9' to 11', Med. Brown VF to Course Sand and	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
10	Rounded Gravel with little (25%) angular shale frag.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
11		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
12		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
13		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
14	55#3, 14'-16' VF Brown to Med. Sand with Some (45%) Rounded Gravel	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
15		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>



Depth(feet)	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content Dry      Moist      Wet
16		○ ○ &
17		○ ○ ○
18		○ ○ ○
19	55#4, 14' to 20.4' VF to Med Sand + SILT with little rounded Gravel (wet), 20.4' to 21', Gray clayey Silt and Weathered Shale fragments, little VFS. Auger to 20.5' 21' BGS = B.O.H.	○ ○ & ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		○ ○ ○
25		○ ○ ○
26		○ ○ ○
27		○ ○ ○
28		○ ○ ○
29		○ ○ ○
30		○ ○ ○
31		○ ○ ○
32		○ ○ ○
33		○ ○ ○
34		○ ○ ○
35		○ ○ ○
36		○ ○ ○
37		○ ○ ○
38		○ ○ ○
39		○ ○ ○
40		○ ○ ○
41		○ ○ ○
42		○ ○ ○
43		○ ○ ○
44		○ ○ ○
45		○ ○ ○

Borehole Record for P-4

- Drilling Log
- Narrative Lithologic Description
- Well Development Record
- Well Development-- Parameter Measurements
- Investigation - Derived Waste Inventory Sheet

9

**DRILLING LOG FOR** P-7

P-4

Project Name American Cleaners  
Site Location Binghamton N.Y.

Date Started/Finished 3-2-98 / 3-2-98

Drilling Company Maxim Technologies

Driller's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Geologist's Name Robert Meyers

Geologist's Signature Robert A. Myrick

Bio Type (s) CMF-55

Drilling Method(s) HSA

卷之三十一

Bit Size (s) \_\_\_\_\_ Auger Size (s) \_\_\_\_\_

Auger/Split Spoon Refusal \_\_\_\_\_

Total Depth of Borehole 16 21'

Tutor Chapter 6: Boolean Logic

A hand-drawn sketch showing two adjacent lots. The top lot is bounded by 'Seminary Ave.' at the top and 'Walnut street' on the right. It contains a 'Residence', a 'Garage', and a 'Driveway'. The bottom lot is bounded by 'Walnut st' on the left and 'Walnut street' on the right. It contains a 'Residence / 43, Walnut st', a 'Waste' area, and a 'tree'. Both lots have 'Grass' areas.

SCREENED WELL		Lock Number _____	Stick-up _____ ft
		Inner Casing Material <u>PVC</u>	Inner Casing Material _____
		Inner Casing Inside Diameter <u>2</u> inches	Inner Casing Inside Diameter _____ inches
		GROUND SURFACE	
		Quantity of Material Used:	Outer Casing Diameter _____ inches
		Bentonite <u>NA</u>	Borehole Diameter _____ ft
		Sand <u>2 bags (100 lbs ea.)</u>	Bedrock _____ ft
		Cement _____	Bottom of Rock Socket/Outer Casing _____ ft
		Borehole <u>8</u> inches Diameter	Bottom of Inner Casing _____ ft
		Cement/Bentonite _____	Corehole Diameter _____
		Grout _____	Bottom of Corehole _____ ft
		Screen Slot Size <u>.010"</u>	
		Screen Type <u><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PVC Sch. 40</u>	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel _____	
		Pack Type/Size: <u><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand No. 0</u>	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel _____	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Natural _____	
NOTE: See pages 136 and 137 for well construction diagrams.			

Depth-ft.	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content		
		E	M	W
1	Augered 0' to 4' through med. Brown Silt with Some VF to med. sand and little Rounded Gravel	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
2		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
3		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
4	4' to 6', Poor Recovery due to broken Cobble in shde, obtained 0.3' of orange/brown Silt with little VF to Med. Sand, <sup>trace</sup> clay & gravel	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
5		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
6		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
7		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
8		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
9	9' to 11', Brown/Gray SILT with Some rounded Gravel	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
10	Some VF to Coarse sand and trace clay	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
11	11' to 14', Augered through Gray silt & weathered shale	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
12		<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
13				
14	14' to 16', Gray Weathered Shale and Silt with trace - little clay & sand.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
15		<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>



Depth (feet)	NARRATIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	Moisture Content
		Dry    Moist    Wet
16		
17		
18		
19		
20	19' to 21', Weathered Shale (if silt to coarse sand size grains) Angular gravel, with little clay (saturated)	○ ○ ⊗
21		○ ○ ⊗
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		

**Table I**  
**MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAIL, SUMMARY**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE**

Well/Piezometer ID	Date Installed	Total Depth (ft BGS)	Water Level* (ft BTOIC)	Screen Interval (ft BGS)	Sand Pack (ft BGS)	Development Volume (gall)	Water Level Elevation (ft AMSL)
MW-1	2-26-98	29	15.99	10.25	7.9-29	41	853.0R
MW-2	2-25-98	21.3	10.15	11.1-21.1	9.1-21.1	10	856.RA
MW-3	2-27-98	27.5	16.65	12.2-27.2	10-27.2	8	854.56
P-1	3-3-98	24	18.51	14.24	NA	NA	854.06
P-2	1-3-98	25.3	19.24	14.24	19-25.3	NA	846.52
P-3	3-2-98	21	13.03	10.1-20.1	17.5-21	NA	850.39
P-4	3-2-98	21	7.79	10.8-20.8	6-21	NA	858.4D

\* Water level measured on 3/17/98.

**Key:**

- AMSL = Above mean sea level (NAD '27).
- BGS = Below ground surface.
- BTOIC = Below top of inner casing.
- Gall = Gallon.
- ID = Identification.
- NA = Not applicable.

Table 5

**SUMMARY OF SURVEY DATA  
AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE**

Piezometer or Well Location	Horizontal Location		Elevation AMSL	
	Northing	Easting	Ground	TOIC
<b>Piezometers</b>				
P-1	4823.7643	5347.1669	873.22	872.57
P-2	5315.2282	5609.5350	866.38	865.73
P-3	5399.6465	5247.4113	863.75	863.33
P-4	4879.6849	4937.2308	867.13	866.19
<b>Monitoring Wells</b>				
MW-1	4930.9543	5093.0562	869.64	869.07
MW-2	5015.3682	5105.5462	867.37	866.98
MW-3	4971.4671	5056.3028	869.10	868.21

Note: Horizontal control is local with assumed coordinates and magnetic north, and vertical control was established by using a nearby National Geodetic Survey monument.

Key:

AMSL = Above mean sea level (NAD 27).  
 TOIC = Top of inner casing (PVC riser).

Table 2

**SUMMARY OF WELL DEVELOPMENT DATA  
AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE**

Well ID	Date of Development	Development Volume (gal)	pH	Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	Temperature (F°)	Turbidity (NTU)	Other
MW-1	3-1-98	41	7.28	1054	49.8	>1000	Note noted
MW-2	3-3-98	10	7.25	860	45.9	>1000	Note noted
MW-3	3-1-98	5	7.67	2260	48.3	>1000	Note noted

Note: All values are final readings made during development.

Key:

gal = Gallon,  
 ID = Identification,  
 NTU = Nephelometric turbidity units,  
 µmhos/cm = micromhos per centimeter.

**Table 3**  
**SUMMARY OF**  
**INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTES**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE**

Drum Number	Description of Source Materials
1	Soil from MW-2
2	Soil from MW-1
3	Soil from MW-3
4	Soil from P-3 and P-4
5	Soil from P-1, P-2 and P-4
6	Decontamination water

Table 4

SUMMARY OF SLUG TEST DATA  
AMERICAN CLEANERS SITE  
MARCH 17, 1998

Monitoring Well	Transmissivity (ft <sup>2</sup> /sec)	Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/sec)
MW-1	$4.70 \times 10^{-4}$	$5.52 \times 10^{-5}$
MW-2	$5.47 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.19 \times 10^{-6}$
MW-3	$9.25 \times 10^{-5}$	$9.50 \times 10^{-6}$

### DRILLING SUMMARY

Geologist:  
Scott McCabe  
Drilling Company:

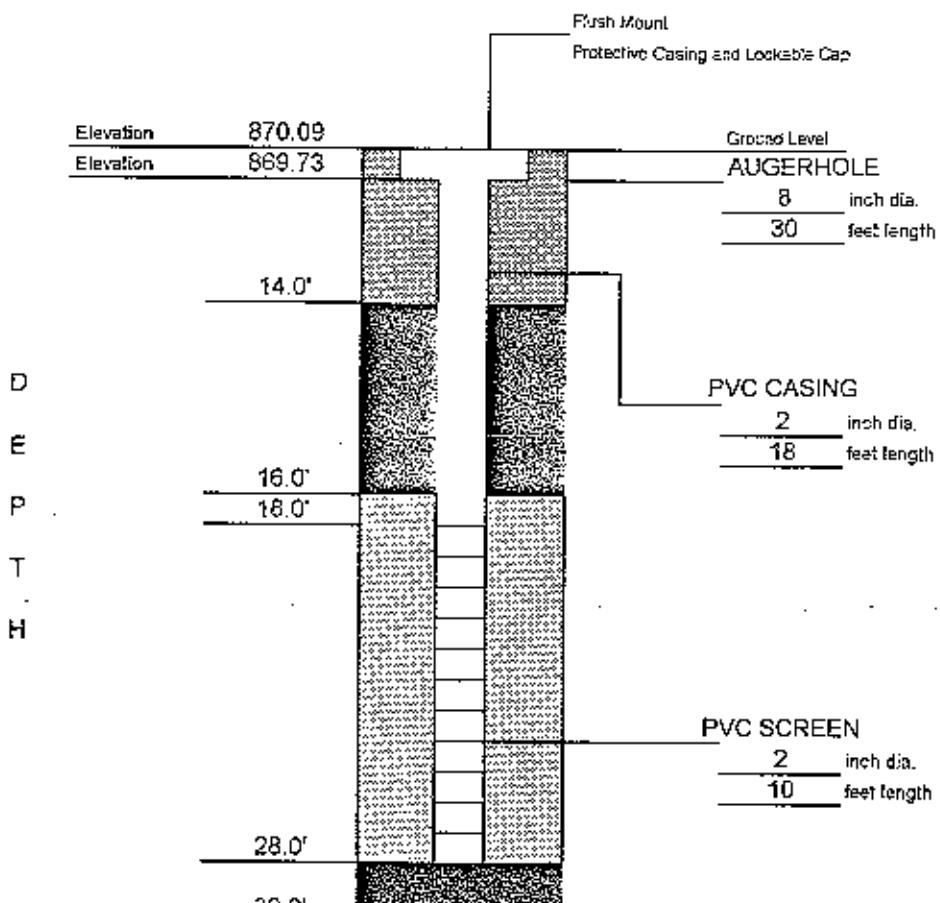
Buffalo Drilling Co.

Driller:  
Ted Bistoff  
Rig Make/Model:  
CME-75  
Date:  
01/31/2001

### GEOLOGIC LOG

#### Depth(ft.) Description

0-4	Concrete
4-4.0	Fill: Silty fine sand, some gravel, trace blacktop
1.0-9.5	Silty fine sand, some gravel
9.5-15.0	Fine to medium sand
24.0-30.0	Clayey silt, some shale fragments



### WELL DESIGN

CASING MATERIAL	SCREEN MATERIAL	FILTER MATERIAL
Surface: 6' Steel protective casing	Type: 2" diameter, Schedule 40 PVC	Type: #00 well sand Setting: 16.0-28.0
Monitor: 2" diameter, Schedule 40 PVC	Slot Size: 0.010"	SEAL MATERIAL Type: Bentonite chips Setting: 14.0-16.0 Setting: 28.0-30.0

#### COMMENTS:

#### LEGEND



Client: NYSDEC	Location: American Cleaners	Project No.: 0500035822.02
URS Corporation	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	Well Number: MW-5

### DRILLING SUMMARY

Geologist:  
Scott McCabe

Drilling Company:

Buffalo Drilling Co.

Driller:

Ted Bistoff

Rig Make/Model:

CME-75

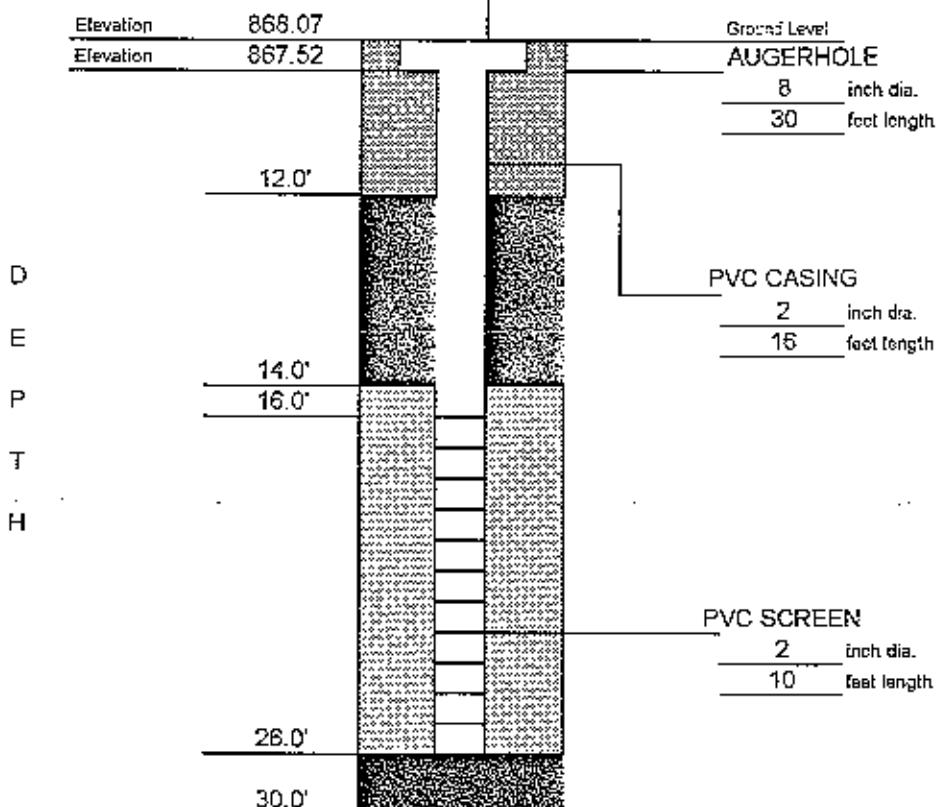
Date:

02/01/2001

### GEOLOGIC LOG

#### Depth(ft.) Description

0-5	Concrete
.5-1.5	Fill: Clayey silt, some concrete and gravel
1.5-4.0	Silty fine sand, some gravel
4.0-24.0	Silt, some sand and gravel, trace clay and cobbles
24.0-30.0	Clayey silt, some shale fragments



### WELL DESIGN

CASING MATERIAL	SCREEN MATERIAL	FILTER MATERIAL
Surface: 6' Steel protective casing	Type: 2" diameter, Schedule 40 PVC	Type: #00 well sand Setting: 14.0-26.0'
Monitor: 2" diameter, Schedule 40 PVC	Slot Size: 0.010"	<b>SEAL MATERIAL</b> Type: Bentonite chips Setting: 12.0-14.0' Setting: 26.0-30.0'

#### COMMENTS:

#### LEGEND

- Cement/Bentonite Grout
- Bentonite Seal
- Silica Sandpack

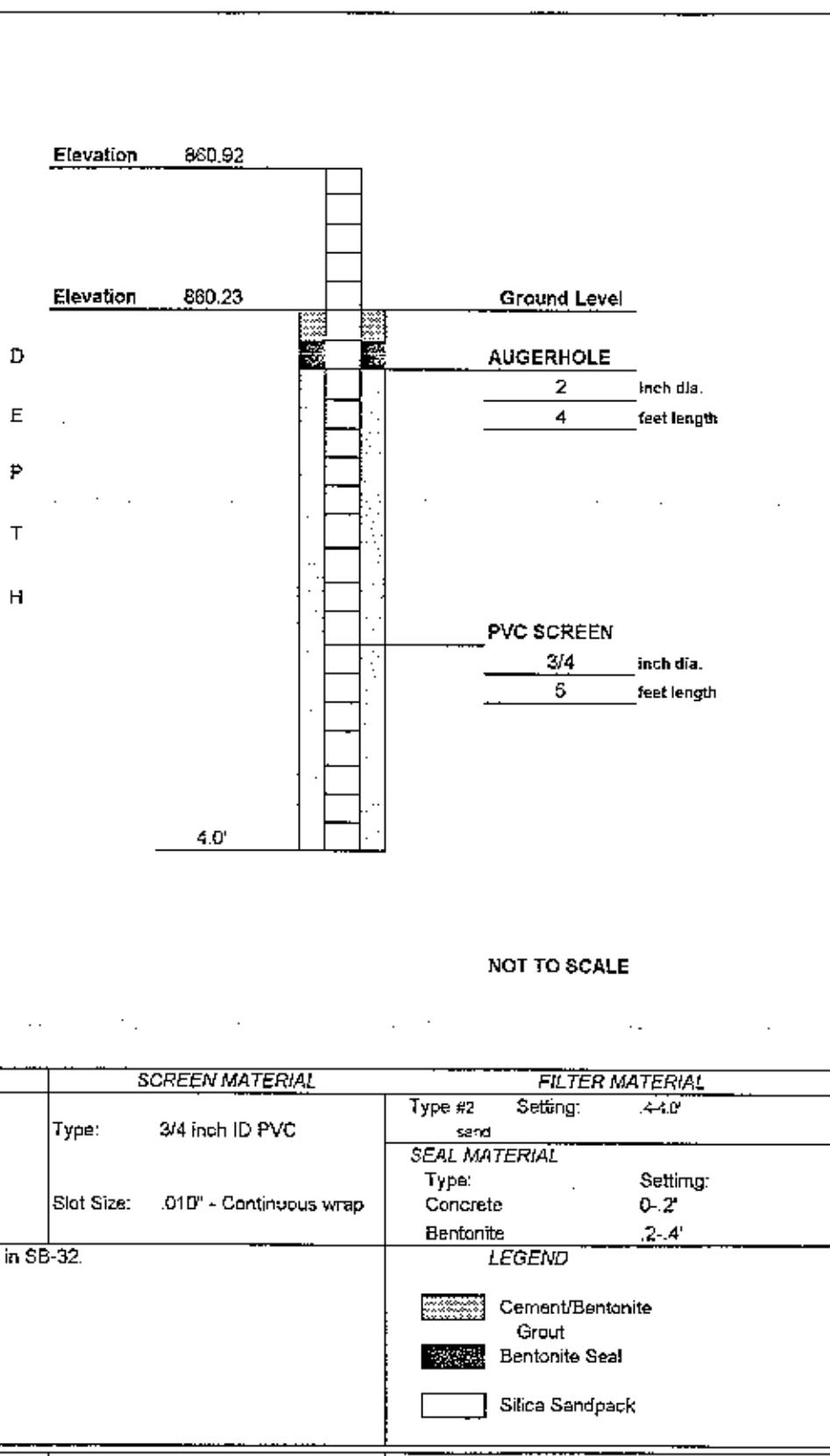
Client: NYSDEC	Location: American Cleaners	Project No.: 0500035822.02
URS Corporation	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	Well Number: MW-4

DRILLING SUMMARY	
Geologist:	
Scott McCabe	
Drilling Company:	
Natures Way	
Driller:	
Bruce Bartz	
Rig Make/Model:	
Jack-hammer	
Date:	
11/29/2000	

#### GEOLOGIC LOG

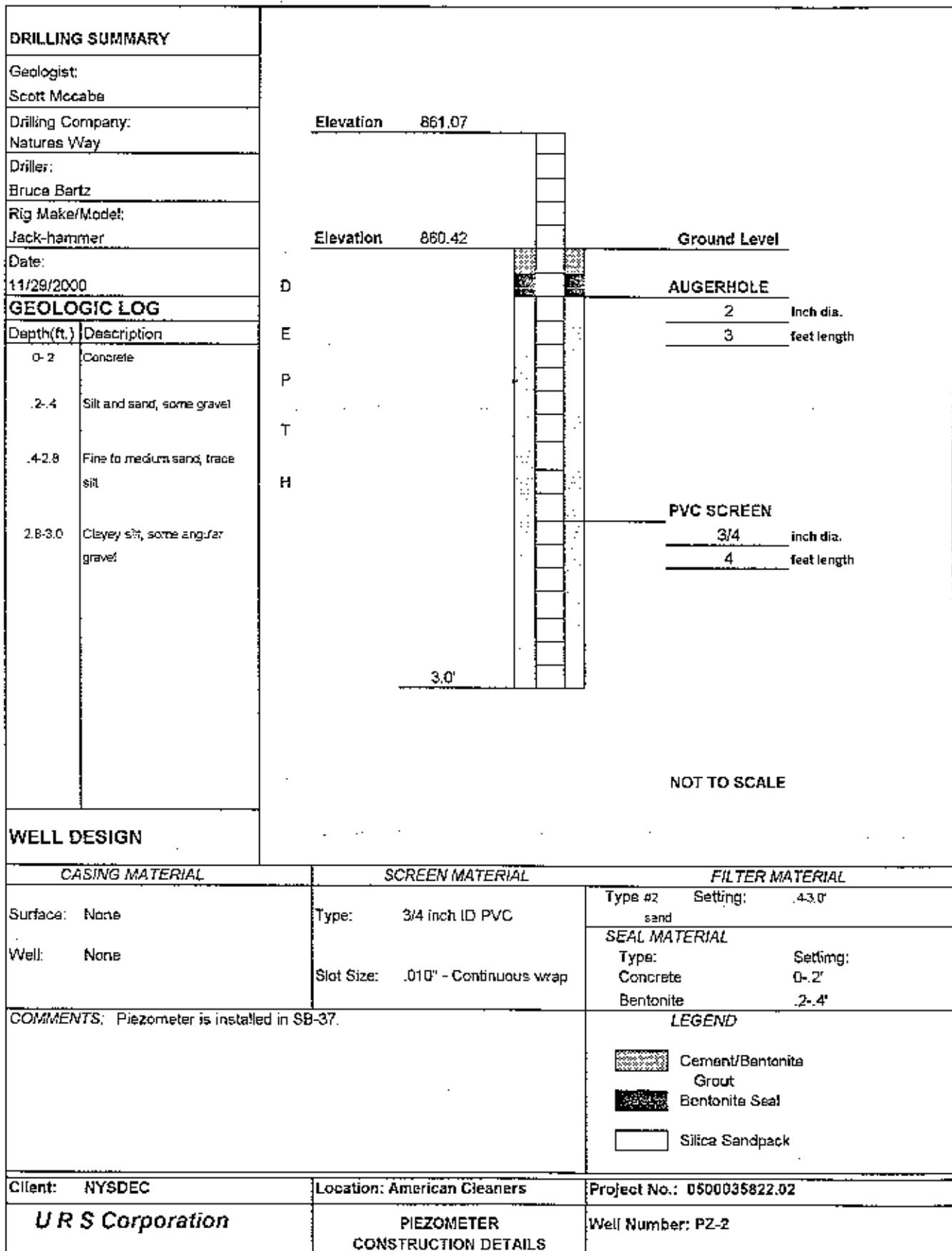
##### Depth(ft.) Description

0-2	Concrete
.2-.7	Silt and sand, some gravel
.7-.2.6	Fine to medium sand, trace silt
2.6-4.0	Clayey silt, some angular gravel

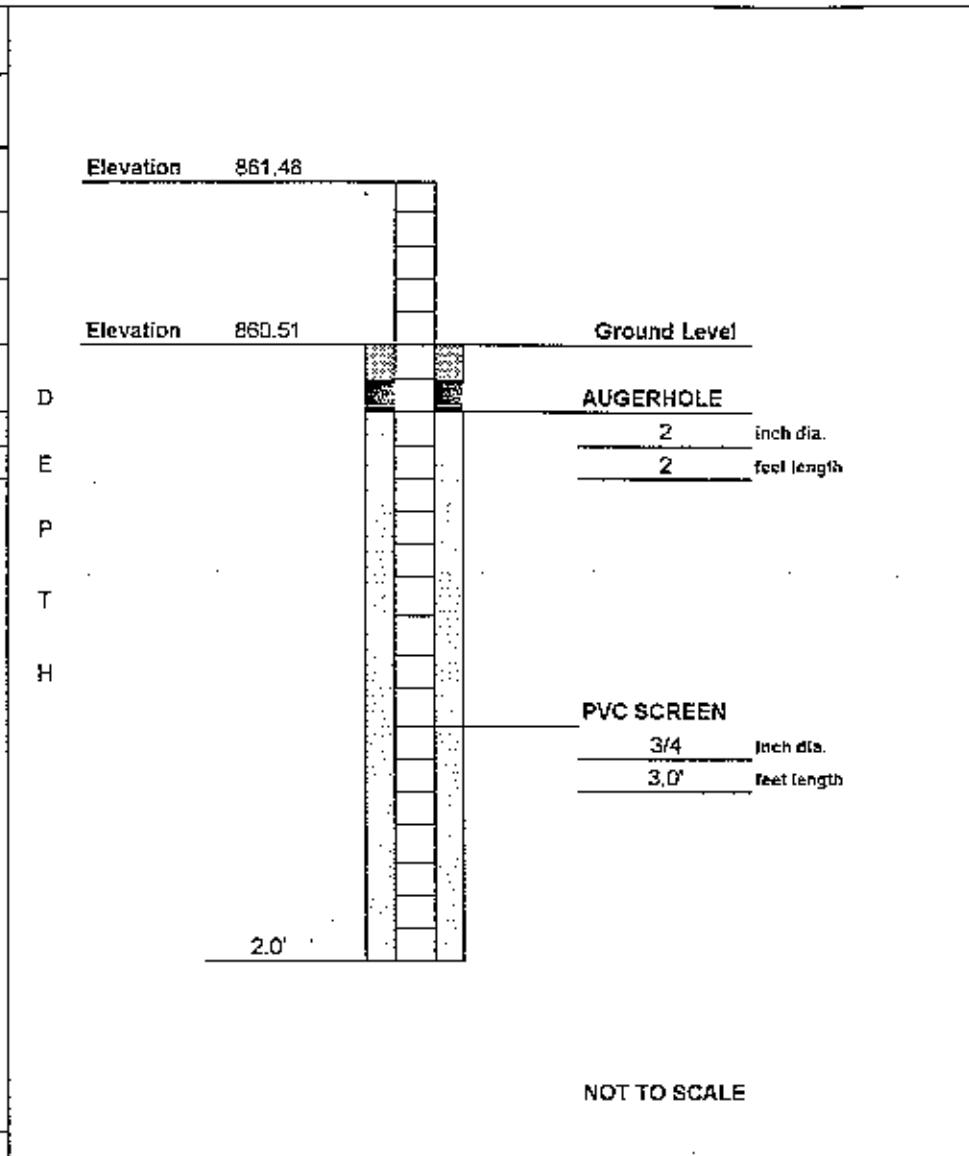


#### WELL DESIGN

CASING MATERIAL		SCREEN MATERIAL		FILTER MATERIAL	
Surface: None		Type: 3/4 inch ID PVC		Type #2 sand	Setting: 4-4.0'
Well: None		Slot Size: .010" - Continuous wrap		SEAL MATERIAL	
COMMENTS: Piezometer is installed in SB-32.					Legend
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>[Hatched Box] Cement/Bentonite</li> <li>[Solid Black Box] Grout</li> <li>[Diagonal Stripes Box] Bentonite Seal</li> <li>[White Box] Silica Sandpack</li> </ul>
Client: NYSDEC	Location: American Cleaners	Project No.: 0500035822.02			
URS Corporation	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	Well Number: PZ-1			



DRILLING SUMMARY	
Geologist:	Scott McCabe
Drilling Company:	Natures Way
Driller:	Bruce Bartz
Rig Make/Model:	Jack-hammer
Date:	11/29/2000



NOT TO SCALE

WELL DESIGN	
CASING MATERIAL	SCREEN MATERIAL
Surface: None	Type: 3/4 inch ID PVC

Well: None	Type: 3/4 inch ID PVC Slot Size: .010" - Continuous wrap	Type #2 sand	Setting: 4-2.0
		SEAL MATERIAL	
		Type: Concrete Bentonite	Setting: 0-2' 2-4'

COMMENTS: Piezometer is installed in SB-1.

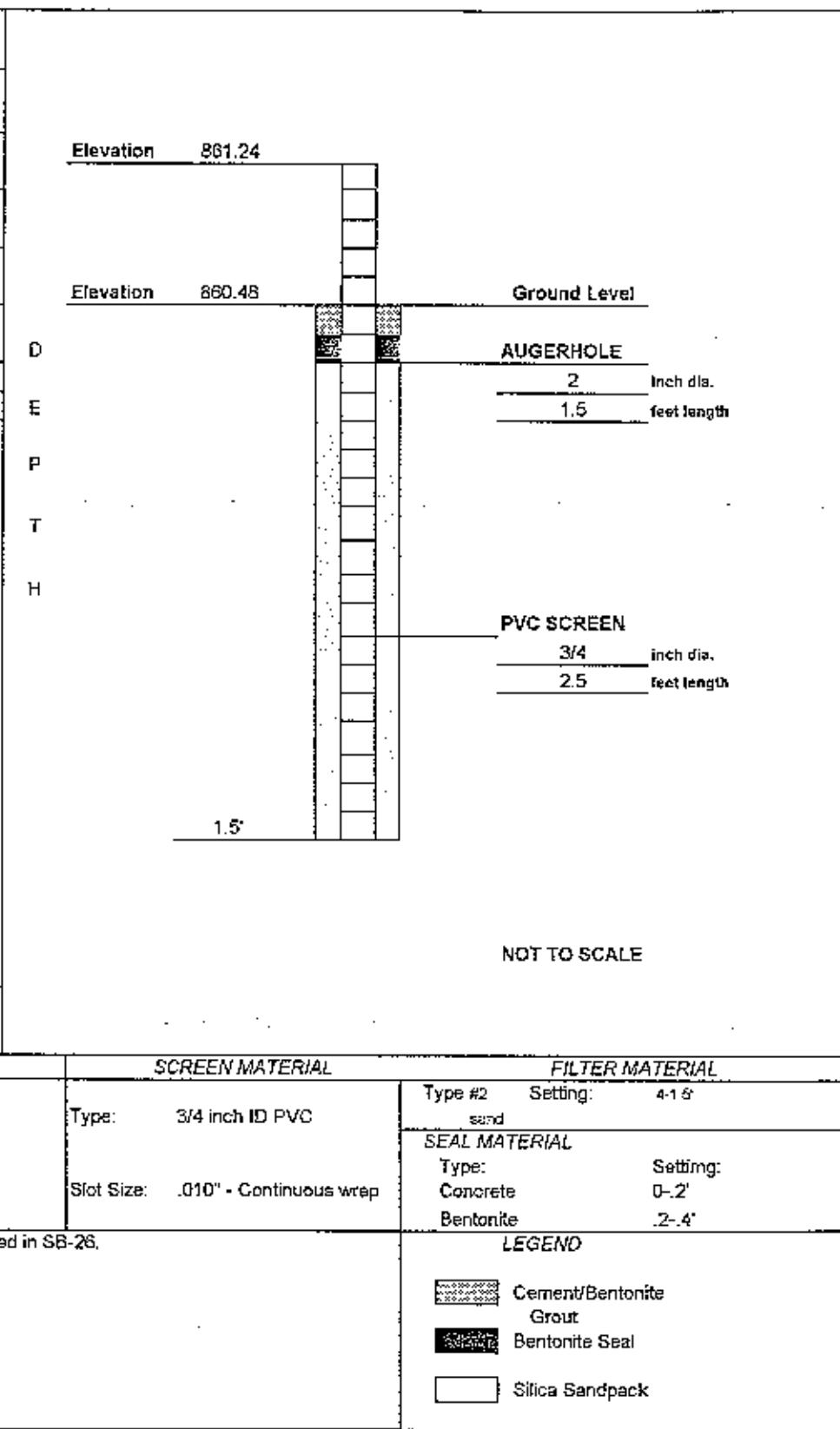
#### LEGEND

- Cement/Bentonite Grout
- Bentonite Seal
- Silica Sandpack

Client: NYSDEC	Location: American Cleaners	Project No.: 0500035822.02
URS Corporation	PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	Well Number: PZ-3

DRILLING SUMMARY	
Geologist:	Scott McCabe
Drilling Company:	Natures Way
Driller:	Bruce Bartz
Rig Make/Model:	Jack-hammer
Date:	11/29/2000

#### WELL DESIGN



Client: NYSDEC	Location: American Cleaners	Project No.: 0500035822.62
<b>URS Corporation</b>	<b>PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS</b>	Well Number: PZ-4

<b>DRILLING SUMMARY</b>			
Geologist: Scott McCabe			
Drilling Company: Natures Way		Elevation 861.35	
Driller: Bruce Bartz			
Rig Make/Model: Jack-hammer		Elevation 860.53	
Date: 11/29/2000		Ground Level	
<b>GEOLOGIC LOG</b>			
Depth(ft.)	Description		
0-2	Concrete	<b>AUGERHOLE</b>	
.2-.5	Silt and sand, some gravel	2 inch dia.	
.5-1.5	Clayey silt, some angular gravel	1.5 feet length	
		<b>PVC SCREEN</b>	
		3/4 inch dia.	
		2.5 feet length	
		1.5'	
<b>WELL DESIGN</b>		NOT TO SCALE	
<b>CASING MATERIAL</b>		<b>SCREEN MATERIAL</b>	
Surface: None		Type: 3/4 inch ID PVC	
Well: None		Slot Size: .010" - Continuous wrap	
COMMENTS: Piezometer is installed in SB-18.		<b>FILTER MATERIAL</b> Type #2 Setting: .4-.8 sand <b>SEAL MATERIAL</b> Type: Setting: Concrete 0-.2' Bentonite .2-.4"	
		<b>LEGEND</b>  Cement/Bentonite  Grout  Bentonite Seal  Silica Sandpack	
Client: NYSDEC		Location: American Cleaners Project No.: 0500035822.02	
URS Corporation		PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION DETAILS Well Number: PZ-5	

## **APPENDIX C**

### **MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT LOGS**

## WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners	WELL NO.:	MW-1
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02	Page:	1 of 1
STAFF:	Bob Fabian		
DATE(S):	11/28/2000		

	=	WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	24.41	1"
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	16.91	2"
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	7.50	3"
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.28	5"
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____ )	=	3.8	6"
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	6	8"

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6			
pH	7.02	6.92	6.80	6.78	6.78	6.78	6.79			
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	1060	960	1130	960	960	960	960			
TEMPERATURE (*F)	48.3	53.6	56.7	53.9	55.0	55.4	55.4			
TURBIDITY (NTU)	139	103	74	53	20	18	18			

COMMENTS:

## WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE: American Cleaners WELL NO.: MW-2  
 PROJECT NO.: 0500035882.02 Page: 1 of 1  
 STAFF: Bob Fabian  
 DATE(S): 11/28/2000

	=		WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	20.66	1"	0.0
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	12.22	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	8.44	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.43	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	4.3	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	4	8"	2.6

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	4					
pH	6.86	6.78	6.72	6.71	6.79					
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	1040	830	590	600	620					
TEMPERATURE (°F)	49.4	52.7	53.5	52.5	53.2					
TURBIDITY (NTU)	18	11	2	27	43					
			-							

COMMENTS:

## WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE: American Cleaners WELL NO.: MW-3

PROJECT NO.: 0500035882.02 Page: 1 of 1

STAFF: Bob Fabian

DATE(S): 11/28/2000

1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	26.21	WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	17.40	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	8.81	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.50	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	4.5	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	6	8"	2.6

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6				
pH	6.80	6.73	6.70	6.68	6.69	6.80	6.82				
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	2180	1990	1930	2280	2480	2420	2390				
TEMPERATURE (°F)	50.2	55.1	56.0	53.6	55.4	55.1	55.1				
TURBIDITY (NTU)	1000<	1000<	1000<	101	77	43	22				

COMMENTS:

## WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE: American Cleaners WELL NO.: MW-4

PROJECT NO.: 0600035882.02 Page: 1 of 2

STAFF: Scott McCabe

DATE(S): 02/02/02

	=		WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	27.60	1"	0.0
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	17.36	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	10.24	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.74	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	—	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	38	6"	2.6

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
pH	6.83	6.81	6.79	6.78	6.82	6.88	7.07	7.09	7.07	7.06	7.07
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	950	910	950	920	930	950	930	950	940	950	920
TEMPERATURE (°F)	47.2	49.3	48.2	49.3	50.9	51.3	51.1	50.5	52.3	51.5	52.7
TURBIDITY (NTU)	1000<	1000<	1000<	1000<	1000<	1000<	1000<	1000<	1000<	750	65

COMMENTS: Well purged with ISCO pump using dedicated/disposable tubing.

## WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE: American Cleaners WELL NO.: MW-4

PROJECT NO.: 0500035882.02 Page: 2 of 2

STAFF: Scott McCabe

DATE(S): 02/02/02

1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	27.60	WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	17.36	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	10.24	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.74	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	—	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	38	8"	2.6

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
pH	6.99	6.87	6.89	6.85	6.92	6.94	7.01	7.05	6.98	—	—
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	930	920	950	910	950	930	940	910	920	—	—
TEMPERATURE (°F)	53.6	52.4	51.8	52.8	51.5	52.0	51.7	52.6	51.8	—	—
TURBIDITY (NTU)	56	62	48	51	42	37	45	33	46	—	—

COMMENTS: Well purged with ISCO pump using dedicated/disposable tubing.

## **WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG**

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE: American Cleaners WELL NO.: MW-5  
PROJECT NO.: 0500035882.02 Page: 1 of 2  
STAFF: Scott McCabe  
DATE(S): 02/02/02

		WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	= <u>25.56</u>	1"	0.0
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	= <u>15.89</u>	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	= <u>9.67</u>	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	= <u>0.17</u>	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	= <u>1.64</u>	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	= <u>---</u>	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	= <u>32</u>	8"	2.6

**ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)**

**COMMENTS:** Well purged with ISCO pump using dedicated/disposable tubing. Well dry after 2 gallons removed, recharged within 15 minutes.

## WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE: American Cleaners WELL NO.: MW-5  
 PROJECT NO.: 0500035882.02 Page: 2 of 2  
 STAFF: Scott McCabe  
 DATE(S): 02/02/02

1.	TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	25.56	WELL ID: 1"	VOL. (GAL/FT) 0.0
2.	WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	15.89	2"	0.2
3.	NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	9.67	3"	0.4
4.	VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7
5.	VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.64	5"	1.0
6.	VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	—	6"	1.5
7.	VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	32	8"	2.6

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	22	24	26	28	30	32				
pH	6.85	6.89	6.92	6.85	6.83	6.87				
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	980	990	1020	1050	1020	1030				
TEMPERATURE (*F)	48.1	48.9	50.2	51.6	52.1	50.9				
TURBIDITY (NTU)	464	187	69	52	41	37				

COMMENTS: Well purged with ISCO pump using dedicated/disposable tubing. Well dry after 2 gallons removed, recharged within 15 minutes.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **MONITORING WELL PURGE LOGS**

## WELL PURGING LOG

URS Corporation

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners	WELL NO.:	MW-1
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02	Page:	1 of 1
STAFF:	Bob Fabian	START:	9:24
DATE(S):	11/30/2000	STOP:	9:40
		SAMPLE:	10:45

	=	WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)	
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	24.40	1"	0.0
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	16.90	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	7.50	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.28	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	3.8	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	4	8"	2.6

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	4	SAMPLE				
pH	6.84	6.77	6.75	6.75	6.63	6.81				
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	1090	966	1048	982	987	803				
TEMPERATURE ("F)	49.8	54.1	53.5	53.0	52.4	47.9				
TURBIDITY (NTU)	104	119	62	41	23	11				

COMMENTS:

## WELL PURGING LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners					WELL NO.:	MW-2		
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02					Page:	1 of 1		
STAFF:	Bob Fabian					START:	8:00		
DATE(S):	11/30/2000					STOP:	8:10		
						SAMPLE:	9:20		
						WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)		
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)						=	20.68	1"	0.0
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)						=	12.37	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)						=	8.31	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)						=	0.17	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)						=	1.41	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)						=	4.2	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)						=	3	8"	2.6
ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)									
PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	SAMPLE				
pH	6.62	6.64	6.65	6.75	6.82				
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	698	565	615	592	1079				
TEMPERATURE (°F)	43.7	49.4	51.5	50.1	49.7				
TURBIDITY (NTU)	54	71	180	152	22				
COMMENTS:									

## WELL PURGING LOG

***URS Corporation***

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners			WELL NO.:	MW-3		
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02			Page:	1 of 1		
STAFF:	Bob Fabian			START:	8:39		
DATE(S):	11/30/2000			STOP:	9:02		
				SAMPLE:	10:15		
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)				=	26.19	WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)				=	17.25	1"	0.0
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)				=	8.94	2"	0.2
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)				=	0.17	3"	0.4
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)				=	1.52	4"	0.7
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)				=	4.6	5"	1.0
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)				=	3.25	6"	1.5
				ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)			
PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	3.25	SAMPLE	
pH	6.86	6.77	6.80	6.79	6.73	6.68	
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	2180	2300	2350	2470	2450	2410	
TEMPERATURE (°F)	46.4	51.7	49.9	51.6	52.8	48.0	
TURBIDITY (NTU)	1000<	39	21	29	15	45	
COMMENTS:							

# WELL PURGING LOG

**URS Corporation**

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners		WELL NO.:	MW-1							
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02		Page:	1 of 1							
STAFF:	Scott McCabe, Tom Moore		START:	15:27							
DATE(S):	2/15/01		STOP:	15:44							
			SAMPLE:	16:30							
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)			=	24.36	WELL ID. 1"	VOL. (GAL/FT) 0.0					
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)			=	16.30	2"	0.2					
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)			=	8.06	3"	0.4					
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)			=	0.17	4"	0.7					
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)			=	1.37	5"	1.0					
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)			=	4.1	6"	1.5					
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)			=	4	8"	2.6					
ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)											
PARAMETERS	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	Sample	
pH	66.78	6.85	6.72	6.81	6.75	6.67	6.78	6.75	6.74	6.76	
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	2290	2290	2400	2410	2360	2370	2300	2270	2250	2230	
TEMPERATURE (°F)	48.5	48.5	49.2	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.7	47.5	
TURBIDITY (NTU)	301	174	48.9	36.8	27.7	26.0	20.1	12.6	8.9	6.5	
COMMENTS:											

# WELL PURGING LOG

**URS Corporation**

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners			WELL NO.:	MW-2						
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02			Page:	1 of 1						
STAFF:	Scott McCabe, Tom Moore			START:	13:30						
DATE(S):	2/15/01			STOP:	13:58						
				SAMPLE:	16:15						
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)				=	20.64	WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)				
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)				=	11.21	1"	0.0				
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)				=	9.43	2"	0.2				
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)				=	0.17	3"	0.4				
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)				=	1.60	4"	0.7				
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)				=	4.8	5"	1.0				
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)				=	4.5	6"	1.5				
				ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)							
PARAMETERS	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	Sample
pH	6.95	7.04	7.09	7.11	7.10	7.11	7.11	7.13	7.22	7.20	7.18
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	1590	1430	1430	1470	1440	1460	1490	1490	1520	1530	1510
TEMPERATURE (°F)	44.7	46.7	46.2	46.5	46.5	47.1	47.2	47.2	47.2	47	45.3
TURBIDITY (NTU)	114	21.1	19.6	14.9	13.2	14.5	20.8	19.3	10.6	10.2	8.7
COMMENTS:											

## WELL PURGING LOG

*URS Corporation*

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners	WELL NO.:	MW-3
PROJECT NO.:	0500035862.02	Page:	1 of 1
STAFF:	Scott McCabe, Tom Moore	START:	15:00
DATE(S):	2/15/01	STOP:	15:26
		SAMPLE:	16:26

1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	26.16	WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	16.51	2"	0.2
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	9.65	3"	0.4
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.64	5"	1.0
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ___)	=	4.9	6"	1.5
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	4.5	8"	2.6

## ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)

PARAMETERS	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	Sample
pH	6.75	6.71	6.78	6.82	6.79	6.75	6.71	6.69	6.67	6.66	6.64
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	3070	3020	3030	2780	2850	3000	3030	3010	3080	3040	3020
TEMPERATURE (°F)	48.6	48.8	49.3	49.6	50.3	50.1	50.5	49.8	48.6	48.9	48.5
TURBIDITY (NTU)	264	71.5	45.6	19.4	18.8	16.2	9.4	6.7	4.9	5.7	7.8
COMMENTS:											

# WELL PURGING LOG

**URS Corporation**

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners		WELL NO.:	MW-4							
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02		Page:	1 of 1							
STAFF:	Scott McCabe, Tom Moore		START:	14:20							
DATE(S):	2/15/01		STOP:	14:58							
			SAMPLE:	16:20							
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	25.55	WELL ID.	1"	VOL. (GAL/FT)						
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	15.53		2"	0.2						
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	10.02		3"	0.4						
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17		4"	0.7						
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.70		5"	1.0						
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	5.1		6"	1.5						
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	9		8"	2.6						
ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)											
PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Sample
pH	7.64	7.59	7.52	7.21	6.98	6.75	6.68	6.65	6.68	6.65	6.65
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	1900	2030	2030	2050	1970	1980	1960	1950	1960	1920	1940
TEMPERATURE (°F)	43.8	47.3	48.9	48.7	48.9	49.7	49.7	48.2	48.7	49.5	45.6
TURBIDITY (NTU)	180	192	264	>1000	363	172	77.3	42.7	47.6	26.2	28.4
COMMENTS:											

# WELL PURGING LOG

**URS Corporation**

PROJECT TITLE:	American Cleaners		WELL NO.:	MW-5							
PROJECT NO.:	0500035882.02		Page:	1 of 1							
STAFF:	Scott McCabe, Tom Moore		START:	15:39							
DATE(S):	2/15/01		STOP:	16:10							
			SAMPLE:	16:35							
			WELL ID.	VOL. (GAL/FT)							
1. TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (FT.)	=	27.60	1"	0.0							
2. WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (FT.)	=	16.98	2"	0.2							
3. NUMBER OF FEET STANDING WATER (#1 - #2)	=	10.62	3"	0.4							
4. VOLUME OF WATER/FOOT OF CASING (GAL.)	=	0.17	4"	0.7							
5. VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (GAL.)(#3 x #4)	=	1.81	5"	1.0							
6. VOLUME OF WATER TO REMOVE (GAL.)(#5 x ____)	=	5.4	6"	1.5							
7. VOLUME OF WATER REMOVED (GAL.)	=	6	8"	2.6							
ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS)											
PARAMETERS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Sample			
pH	6.85	6.85	6.78	6.75	6.68	6.72	6.74	6.71			
SPEC. COND. (umhos)	1550	1660	1620	1570	1590	1560	1570	1590			
TEMPERATURE (°F)	47.7	49.6	50.9	51.1	50.3	51.1	50.8	51.4			
TURBIDITY (NTU)	768	134	63.6	37.8	35.8	39.2	25.7	29.1			
COMMENTS:											

## **APPENDIX E**

### **SURVEY DATA**

2-15-01  
AMERICAN CLEANERS

JOB 35822.01

NORTH	EAST	RIM	DESC
1,1192445.2777	105660.5226	868.07	MW4
2,1192402.7401	105751.8852	870.09	MW5

Top of RISER (MW-4) = 867.52

Top of RISER (MW-5) = 869.73

**E** 50walnu

1, 5000.000000, 5000.000000,	100.000000, START
7, 1193408.717000, 105450.627000,	866.839000, CUT
8, 1193225.864000, 105877.251000,	873.075000, REBAR
10, 1192487.092510, 105634.888184,	866.567929, TRAV PK
11, 1192413.624709, 105662.812001,	868.687327, TRAV PK
12, 1192403.172872, 105742.468056,	869.952667, TRAV PK
13, 1192374.126238, 105921.811483,	872.985533, TRAV PK
14, 1192428.197086, 105732.969287,	868.445770, TRAV NAIL
15, 1192413.469304, 105725.777165,	860.341691, TRAV NAIL
16, 1192421.713332, 105694.748858,	860.585870, TRAV PK
17, 1192427.184779, 105672.509791,	860.541083, TRAV PK
18, 1192443.989817, 105702.568840,	863.393767, TRAV PK
<u>50, 1192878.387154, 105735.633602,</u>	<u>863.457481, MW-P-3 CA</u>
51, 1193219.568692, 105869.812437,	873.391300, NAIL
52, 1192633.725999, 105712.277132,	863.405115, FIP
53, 1192570.142026, 105694.791935,	864.443003, FREBAR
54, 1192521.125207, 105681.934053,	865.715413, FREBAR
55, 1192472.695670, 105669.094798,	867.340112, FREBAR
<u>56, 1192294.321943, 105576.548905,</u>	<u>866.831353, MW-P-4 GR/CA</u>
57, 1192406.924369, 105602.883746,	868.524350, SMH
58, 1192401.202294, 105626.321213,	868.729407, SMH
59, 1192383.254404, 105629.879944,	868.462880, EMH
60, 1192369.794381, 105621.773872,	868.131336, WV
61, 1192426.387527, 105635.804810,	868.420299, WV
62, 1192426.202551, 105646.854031,	868.322143, LUP
63, 1192375.311263, 105634.015277,	868.458442, LUP
64, 1192409.318253, 105656.130083,	868.007157, DI
65, 1192410.835515, 105654.773081,	868.370966, TC PC
66, 1192410.766714, 105654.733728,	867.939846, BC
67, 1192414.132512, 105649.341746,	868.281402, TC
68, 1192414.989741, 105648.975855,	868.079669, TC
69, 1192419.683078, 105646.667931,	868.051187, TC
70, 1192421.325169, 105646.412195,	868.383598, TC
71, 1192421.025836, 105646.279858,	867.999323, BC
72, 1192429.642955, 105646.577674,	867.921530, BC PT
73, 1192429.676818, 105646.820297,	868.372613, TCPT
74, 1192475.093906, 105658.991487,	867.078922, TC
75, 1192475.253741, 105658.779180,	866.644494, BC
76, 1192492.285580, 105649.188528,	866.769386, CLR
77, 1192459.546588, 105639.923006,	867.595818, CLR
78, 1192431.611401, 105632.535701,	868.392122, CLR
79, 1192399.625487, 105622.173291,	868.753081, CL/CL
80, 1192422.300789, 105659.521566,	868.744736, BLDG
81, 1192447.465968, 105662.464777,	868.030038, BLDG
82, 1192469.066835, 105668.447027,	867.266703, BLDG
83, 1192465.857987, 105683.385851,	867.432097, BLDG
84, 1192457.651979, 105724.879299,	867.259445, GC
85, 1192459.584959, 105725.813227,	867.083187, GC

## 50walnu

86,1192452.773034,105744.223964,	869.535956,GC
87,1192453.719148,105744.875272,	869.613432,TWALL CONC
88,1192453.451726,105744.181373,	867.539728,BWALL
89,1192470.267470,105701.898010,	867.108855,MW-2 GR/CA
90,1192471.593484,105728.833254,	866.951964,GC
91,1192457.548072,105724.520010,	773.555491,FENCE
92,1192460.995782,105711.260638,	773.291468,FC
93,1192457.667149,105725.493921,	771.227063,FC
94,1192472.847618,105669.646878,	771.851038,FENCE
95,1192483.590452,105671.545857,	866.761210,DRIVE BTOP
96,1192470.500279,105728.113133,	866.885320,DRIVE BTOP
97,1192485.914107,105671.924006,	866.758310,SWK
98,1192469.407133,105667.704634,	867.264187,SWK
99,1192480.571584,105656.007996,	866.688779,EPAINT
100,1192429.373696,105642.425612,	868.075428,EPAINT
101,1192399.220496,105634.570501,	868.687124,EPAINT
102,1192434.693654,105663.252748,	868.540165,FF
103,1192444.392010,105657.935955,	867.993234,SB-16
104,1192451.954690,105654.444371,	867.671092,WSV
105,1192456.039483,105722.693254,	867.265467,VALVE
106,1192455.418134,105722.546055,	866.996851,BLDG
107,1192490.126666,105683.626376,	866.724523,BLDG #52
108,1192483.715019,105704.985864,	867.312295,BLDG #52
109,1192404.526999,105707.120918,	869.353210,MW-1 GR/CA
110,1192414.394856,105666.248494,	868.805618,MW-3 GR/CA
111,1192413.132190,105670.951587,	868.864617,GSV
112,1192408.045467,105670.005387,	868.789156,GPAINT
113,1192407.837108,105670.904265,	868.810929,TC
114,1192407.691320,105670.941611,	868.315792,BC
115,1192419.841391,105672.176314,	868.968501,GPAINT
116,1192411.299853,105687.708220,	869.110086,SB-15
117,1192406.837705,105712.285730,	869.496076,SB-14
118,1192405.756954,105720.842761,	869.580615,SB-13
119,1192409.591911,105729.406224,	869.667417,BLDG
120,1192397.373192,105730.998372,	869.676207,SWK
121,1192403.480297,105732.442285,	869.764262,SWK
122,1192402.312418,105739.739438,	869.862209,SWK
123,1192407.190537,105740.218902,	869.934711,SWK
124,1192394.158072,105745.187175,	869.958814,TC
125,1192394.056807,105745.054326,	869.512832,BC
126,1192377.356714,105739.105619,	869.844178,CLR
127,1192382.437918,105713.651257,	869.486569,CLR
128,1192391.672858,105670.209604,	868.863000,CLR
129,1192401.668210,105704.812122,	869.274941,TC
130,1192401.536102,105704.697240,	868.829497,BC
131,1192411.497196,105718.187819,	869.564603,SANPAINT
132,1192399.377180,105716.857981,	869.496646,SANPAINT
133,1192385.178392,105714.024655,	869.480002,SANPAINT

## 50walnu

134,1192368.332282,105707.482594,	869.006756,BC
135,1192338.467541,105872.699548,	871.703805,BC
136,1192365.927797,105897.274821,	872.038446,BC
137,1192393.057349,105816.953189,	871.302695,FREBAR
138,1192382.490945,105874.996723,	872.441624,FREBAR
139,1192399.586245,105783.728527,	870.613125,FREBAR
140,1192406.661377,105677.439080,	868.933378,SANPAINT
141,1192392.251796,105675.042657,	868.940626,SANPAINT
142,1192412.144136,105657.448930,	868.469889,SG STOP
143,1192424.555191,105648.827312,	868.517947,SG ONE-WAY
144,1192408.868460,105675.082160,	868.874389,SG ONE-WAY
145,1192894.688639,106106.495193,	866.044322,MW-P-2
<u>146,1192350.229894,105986.113852,</u>	<u>872.934779,MW-P-1</u>
147,1192342.989015,105938.321826,	872.992263,SMH
148,1192408.793457,105733.600098,	869.715122,BTOP
149,1192431.961307,105738.736287,	867.781011,BTOP
150,1192432.944801,105735.308342,	867.927491,BLDG
151,1192435.174130,105739.914485,	867.838178,GC
152,1192434.870852,105740.541773,	869.297650,TWALL CONC
153,1192425.800132,105738.092038,	868.770507,TWALL CONC
154,1192418.659853,105744.107624,	869.241091,BLDG #36
155,1192410.626064,105739.399694,	869.802046,GS
156,1192433.888028,105744.491808,	869.515895,FENCE
157,1192424.126458,105698.554452,	860.506745,SB-8
158,1192419.620208,105697.007989,	860.498443,SB-9
159,1192420.183898,105692.059670,	860.520870,SB-10
160,1192425.104885,105692.922184,	860.505836,SB-1 PZ-3 ✓
161,1192413.159407,105717.900469,	860.120600,FUNNELPIPE
162,1192413.342831,105727.111491,	860.376392,SS-!
163,1192414.800198,105722.826099,	860.282379,SB-29
164,1192416.773583,105717.660247,	860.021118,SB-28
<u>165,1192416.534104,105713.026252,</u>	<u>860.225886,SB-33 PZ-1 32</u>
166,1192416.663306,105708.479416,	860.385682,SB-33
167,1192418.078759,105703.227168,	860.457998,SB-34
168,1192421.152245,105687.123148,	860.538730,SB-2
<u>169,1192421.510620,105679.202085,</u>	<u>860.532380,SB-18 PZ-5</u>
170,1192428.461599,105678.108059,	860.449808,SB-17
171,1192432.757773,105681.762846,	860.482032,SB-25
<u>172,1192438.204882,105679.875271,</u>	<u>860.477086,SB-26 PZ-4</u>
173,1192427.386704,105683.044176,	860.504989,SB-3
174,1192426.678196,105686.948966,	860.503252,SB-4
175,1192431.076890,105688.858693,	860.522960,SB-5
176,1192436.744883,105690.224930,	860.499209,SB-24
177,1192435.546157,105694.854532,	860.554540,SB-27
178,1192430.121118,105694.049637,	860.543894,SB-6
179,1192428.724840,105699.146018,	860.526624,SB-7
180,1192427.671583,105704.716507,	860.544731,SB-35
181,1192423.302663,105703.673998,	860.491636,SB-11

## 50walnu

182,1192422.101289,105708.773639,	860.406780,SB-12
183,1192421.256223,105714.612888,	860.299440,SB-31
184,1192420.553143,105718.504394,	860.234997,SB-30
185,1192424.383039,105718.421048,	860.414359,SB-36
<u>186,1192427.982559,105725.070447,</u>	<u>860.416355,SB-37 PZ-2</u>
187,1192429.336711,105707.919841,	860.535703,SUMP TOP
188,1192432.182968,105696.024615,	860.527573,SUMP TOP
189,1192439.581114,105697.187677,	860.539806,SUMP TOP
190,1192432.700090,105707.782670,	857.739401,SUMP BOTTOM
191,1192432.997833,105706.014304,	857.775803,SUMP BOTTOM
192,1192430.791967,105705.534934,	857.723071,SUMP BOTTOM
193,1192432.840423,105696.927184,	857.971384,SUMP BOTTOM
194,1192439.161627,105698.086127,	857.752616,SUMP BOTTOM
195,1192436.766545,105708.794491,	857.781032,SUMP BOTTOM
196,1192434.320249,105705.212814,	857.646384,SW-1
197,1192424.808189,105714.077119,	860.631628,PILLAR
198,1192427.471771,105700.898018,	860.681929,PILLAR
199,1192429.598130,105688.334115,	860.684950,PILLAR
200,1192432.529911,105676.023575,	860.698298,PILLAR
201,1192411.782322,105723.821312,	860.336476,CORNER
202,1192428.800303,105727.964280,	860.412810,CORNER
203,1192428.233001,105721.220551,	860.424285,CORNER
204,1192431.169845,105708.287757,	860.642566,CORNER
205,1192435.929226,105703.160207,	860.515190,CORNER
206,1192441.702123,105701.728603,	861.110535,CORNER
207,1192434.430513,105669.996223,	860.477036,CORNER
208,1192411.837473,105674.155828,	860.530616,CORNER
209,1192423.008714,105660.684945,	863.540123,CORNER
210,1192445.952518,105666.706257,	860.550611,CORNER
211,1192442.051387,105674.456071,	860.466637,SB-21
212,1192435.233828,105669.650498,	860.448085,SB-20
213,1192429.997844,105665.863885,	860.464270,SS-2
214,1192426.318962,105668.867974,	860.457414,SB-19
215,1192457.461545,105708.540305,	864.028365,CORNER
216,1192451.852163,105701.628246,	863.112530,SUMP TOP
217,1192458.620385,105703.330311,	863.322124,SUMP TOP
218,1192460.368676,105696.123062,	863.301558,SUMP TOP
219,1192456.461263,105697.897734,	863.211095,SUMP TOP
220,1192452.864475,105697.016198,	863.125584,SUMP TOP
221,1192452.995859,105697.115524,	861.221289,SUMP BOTTOM
222,1192452.225195,105701.395375,	861.413266,SUMP BOTTOM
223,1192458.578753,105703.114465,	861.415047,SUMP BOTTOM
224,1192460.367607,105696.327568,	861.585933,SUMP BOTTOM
225,1192453.841481,105699.418230,	861.265928,SW-2
226,1192449.825556,105698.260276,	863.078099,SB-23
227,1192451.750075,105688.672532,	863.296435,SB-22
228,1192463.849063,105684.954308,	863.444813,CORNER
229,1192453.544634,105682.189679,	863.262610,WALL LINE

50walnu

230,1192454.400987,105696.213537,	767.893892,PILAR1
231,1192454.634294,105695.232233,	767.886638,PILAR1
232,1192455.709855,105696.592222,	768.141607,PILAR1

PZ-3 Gr  
Gr. to. Riser +0.97.

PZ-5 Gr  
Gr. to. Riser +0.92

PZ-4 Gr  
Gr. to. Riser +0.16

PZ-1 Gr  
Gr. to. Riser +0.69

PZ-2 Gr  
Gr. to. Riser +0.65

50 WALNUT Binghampton

MW-PW-1 Gr/Ca

Gr/Ca to R<sub>i</sub> -0.66

MW-PW-2 Gr/Ca

Gr/Ca to R<sub>i</sub> -0.64 (X) 2

MW-PW-3 Gr/Ca

Gr/Ca to R<sub>i</sub> -0.41 (X) 3

MW-PW-4 Gr/Ca

Gr/Ca to R<sub>i</sub> -0.95

MW-3 Gr/Ca

Gr/Ca to -0.91

MW-2 Gr/Ca

Gr/Ca to -0.41

MW-81 Gr/Ca

Gr/Ca to R<sub>i</sub> -0.57

**APPENDIX F**  
**DATA VALIDATION TABLES**

**APPENDIX F**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID	MW-01	MW-01	MW-02	MW-02	MW-03
Sample ID	MW-1	MW-1	MW-2	MW-2	MW-3
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Depth Interval (ft.)	-	-	-	-	-
Date Sampled	11/30/00	02/15/01	11/30/00	02/15/01	11/30/00
Parameter	Units				
Volatiles					
Chloroethane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromomethane	UGL	20 U	10 UJ	10 U	10 UJ
Vinyl Chloride	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	1 J
Chloroethene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Methylene Chloride	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Acetone	UGL	20 U	10 UJ	10 U	10 UJ
Carbon Disulfide	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 UF	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	UGL	20 U	10 UJ	10 U	10 UJ
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	2 J
Chloroform	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
t,2-Dichloroethane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-Butanone	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromo-Dichloromethane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Trichloroethene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 UF	10 U
Dibromochloromethane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromoform	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 UF

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID	MW-01	MW-01	MW-02	MW-02	MW-03
Sample ID	MW-1	MW-1	MW-2	MW-2	MW-3
Matrix	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Depth Interval (ft.)	-	-	-	-	-
Date Sampled	11/30/00	02/15/01	11/30/00	02/15/01	11/30/00
Parameter	Units				
Volatiles					
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-Hexanone	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Tetrachloroethene	UGL	220	550 D	10 U	10 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Toluene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Chlorobenzene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Ethylbenzene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Styrene	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U
Xylene (Total)	UGL	20 U	10 U	10 U	10 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		MW-03	MW-04	MW-05
Sample ID		MW-3	MW-4	MW-5
Matrix		Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Depth Interval {ft.}		-	-	-
Date Sampled		02/15/01	02/15/01	02/15/01
Parameter	Units			
<b>Volatiles</b>				
Chloromethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromomethane	UGL	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ
Vinyl Chloride	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Chloroethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Methylene Chloride	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Acetone	UGL	10 UJ	24 UJ	10 UJ
Carbon Disulfide	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	UGL	10 UJ	10 UJ	10 UJ
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UGL	1 J	10 U	10 U
Chloroform	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-Butanone	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromodichloromethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Trichloroethene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Dibromochloromethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Benzene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Bromobutane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL.

**APPENDIX F**  
**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		MW-03	MW-04	MW-05
Sample ID		MW-3	MW-4	MW-5
Matrix		Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater
Depth Interval (ft.)		-	-	-
Date Sampled		02/15/01	02/15/01	02/15/01
Parameter	Units			
Volatile				
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
2-Hexanone	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Tetrachloroethene	UGL	4 J	10 U	5 J
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Toluene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Chlorobenzene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Ethylbenzene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Styrene	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U
Xylene (Total)	UGL	10 U	10 U	10 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		PZ-01	PZ-03	PZ-04	PZ-05	SB-03
Sample ID		SB32-1-3	SB1-6-2	SB26-0-1	SB18-0-1	SB3-2-3
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		1.0-3.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-1.0	0.0-1.0	2.0-3.0
Date Sampled		11/29/00	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/29/00	11/28/00
Parameter	Units					
Volatiles						
Chloromethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Bromomethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Vinyl Chloride	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Chloroethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Methylene Chloride	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Acetone	UG/KG	30 NJ	1800 UJ	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1800 UJ
Carbon Disulfide	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
1,2-Dichloroethane (Total)	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Chloroform	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
2-Butanone	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Bromodichloromethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Dibromochloromethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Benzene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Bromoform	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U

Rags assigned during chemistry validation are shown:

Detection Limits shown are PQL.

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		PZ-01	PZ-03	PZ-04	PZ-05	SB-03
Sample ID		SB32-1-3	SB1-0-2	SB26-0-1	SB18-0-1	SB3-2-3
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		1.0-3.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-1.0	0.0-1.0	2.0-3.0
Date Sampled		11/29/00	11/28/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/28/00
Parameter	Units					
Volatile						
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	110 U	190 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
2-Hexanone	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	850	18000	54 J	8300 J	9000
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Toluene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Chlorobenzene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Ethylbenzene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Styrene	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U
Xylenes (Total)	UG/KG	110 U	1400 U	11 UJ	1400 UJ	1300 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL.

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SB-04	SB-05	SB-10	SB-11	SB-14
Sample ID		SB4-0-1	SB5-0-2	SB10-1-2	SB11-0-2	SB14-11-12
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		0.0-1.0	0.0-2.0	1.0-2.0	0.0-2.0	11.0-12.0
Date Sampled		11/28/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/26/00
Parameter	Units					
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Chloromethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Bromomethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Vinyl Chloride	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
Chloroethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
Methylene Chloride	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Acetone	UG/KG	1800 LJ	2000 UJ	2900 UJ	25 NJ	11 U
Carbon Disulfide	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Chloroform	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
2-Butanone	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
Bromodichloromethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	3 J
Dibromochloromethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Benzene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 LJ	110 U	11 U
Bromotoluene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SB-04	SB-08	SB-10	SB-11	SB-14
Sample ID		SB4-0-1	SB8-0-2	SB10-1-2	SB11-0-2	SB14-11-12
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		0.0-1.0	0.0-2.0	1.0-2.0	0.0-2.0	11.0-12.0
Date Sampled		11/28/00	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/29/00	11/28/00
Parameter	Units					
<b>Volatiles</b>						
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
2-Hexanone	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Tetrachloroethene	UG/KG	7700	5400	37000 J	660	610 D
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Toluene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	1 J
Chlorobenzene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Ethylbenzene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Styrene	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U
Xylene (Total)	UG/KG	1400 U	1400 U	2900 UJ	110 U	11 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID	SB-17	SB-19	SB-21	SB-22	SB-23
Sample ID	SB17-1-2	SB19-4-1	SB21-0-2	SB22-0-2	SB23-0-2
Matrix	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)	1.0-2.0	0.0-1.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-2.0
Date Sampled	11/28/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00
Parameter	Units				
Volatiles					
Chloromethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Bromomethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Vinyl Chloride	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Chloroethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Methylene Chloride	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Acetone	UGKG	10 U	26 NJ	14 NJ	3 NJ
Carbon Disulfide	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Chloroform	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
2-Butanone	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Bromodichloromethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
1,2-Dichloropropene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Trichloroethene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Dibromo-chloromethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Benzene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U
Bromoform	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SB-17	SB-18	SB-21	SB-22	SB-23
Sample ID		SB17-1-2	SB19-0-1	SB21-0-2	SB22-0-2	SB23-0-2
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		1.0-2.0	0.0-1.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-2.0	0.0-2.0
Date Sampled		11/28/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00
Parameter	Units					
Volatile						
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U
2-Hexanone	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U
Tetrachloroethene	UGKG	340 J	810	240	16	10 J
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U
Toluene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U
Chlorobenzene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U
Ethylbenzene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U
Styrene	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U
Xylene (Total)	UGKG	10 U	69 U	23 U	11 U	10 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL.

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SB-27	SB-28	SB-29	SB-34	SB-36
Sample ID		SB27-0-2	SB28-1-2	SB29-2-3	SB34-1-2	SB36-1-2
Matrix		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)		0.0-2.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-3.0	1.0-2.0	1.0-2.0
Date Sampled		11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00	11/29/00
Parameter	Units					
Volatile						
Chloromethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Bromomethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Vinyl Chloride	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Chloroethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Methylene Chloride	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Acetone	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1600 UJ	14 UJ
Carbon Disulfide	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
1,1-Dichloroethene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
1,1-Dichloroethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Chloroform	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
1,2-Dichloroethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
2-Butanone	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Carbon Tetrachloride	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Bromodichloromethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
1,2-Dichloropropane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Trichloroethene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Dibromochloromethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Benzene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ
Bromoform	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U	14 UJ

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID	SB-27	SB-28	SB-29	SB-34	SB-35
Sample ID	SB27-0-2	SB28-1-2	SB29-2-3	SB34-1-2	SB35-1-2
Matrix	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Depth Interval (ft.)	0.0-2.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-3.0	1.0-2.0	1.0-2.0
Date Sampled	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/28/00	11/29/00	11/29/00
Parameter	Units				
Volatiles					
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U
2-Hexanone	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U
Tetrachloroethane	UG/KG	19	650	96 J	2700
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U
Toluene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U
Chlorobenzene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U
Ethylbenzene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U
Styrene	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U
Xylene (Total)	UG/KG	11 U	57 U	11 UJ	1400 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown:

Detection Limits shown are PQL.

**APPENDIX F**  
**SUMP WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SW-01	SW-02
Sample ID		SW-1	SW-2
Matrix		Sump Water	Sump Water
Depth Interval (ft.)		-	-
Date Sampled		11/30/00	11/30/00
Parameter	Units		
Volatile			
Chloromethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
Bromomethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
Vinyl Chloride	UGL	200 U	10 U
Chloroethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
Methylene Chloride	UGL	200 U	10 U
Acetone	UGL	200 U	10 U
Carbon Disulfide	UGL	200 U	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	UGL	200 U	10 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)	UGL	46 J	10 U
Chloroform	UGL	200 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
2-Butanone	UGL	200 U	10 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
Carbon Tetrachloride	UGL	200 U	10 U
Bromodichloromethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	UGL	200 U	10 U
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGL	200 U	10 U
Trichloroethene	UGL	140 J	10 U
Dibromochloromethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
Benzene	UGL	200 U	10 U
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	UGL	200 U	10 U
Bromoform	UGL	200 U	10 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL

**APPENDIX F**  
**SUMP WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**AMERICAN CLEANERS**

Location ID		SW-01	SW-02
Sample ID		SW-1	SW-2
Matrix		Sump Water	Sump Water
Depth Interval (ft.)		-	-
Date Sampled		11/30/00	11/30/00
Parameter	Units		
Volatiles			
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	UGL	200 U.F.	10 U
2-Hexanone	UGL	200 U.U	10 U
Tetrachloroethene	UGL	1800	4 J
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	UGL	200 U	10 U
Toluene	UGL	200 U	10 U
Chlorobenzene	UGL	200 U	10 U
Ethybenzene	UGL	200 U	10 U
Styrene	UGL	200 U	10 U
Xylene (Total)	UGL	200 U	10 U

Flags assigned during chemistry validation are shown.

Detection Limits shown are PQL.

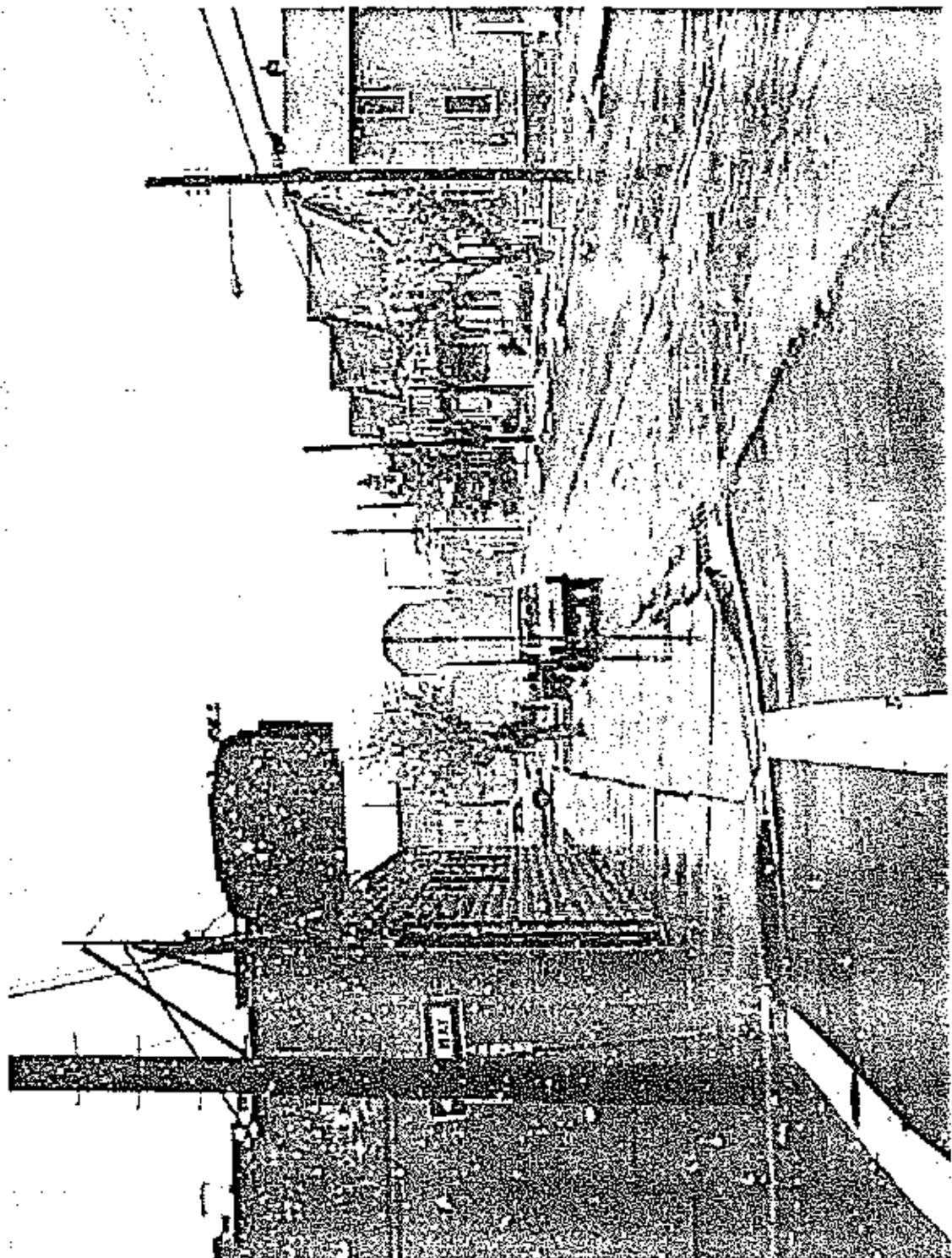
## **APPENDIX G**

### **SITE PHOTOGRAPHS**

ATTACHMENT A

SOUTH SIDE OF SITE LOOKING EAST FROM  
WALNUT AND SEMINARY INTERSECTION

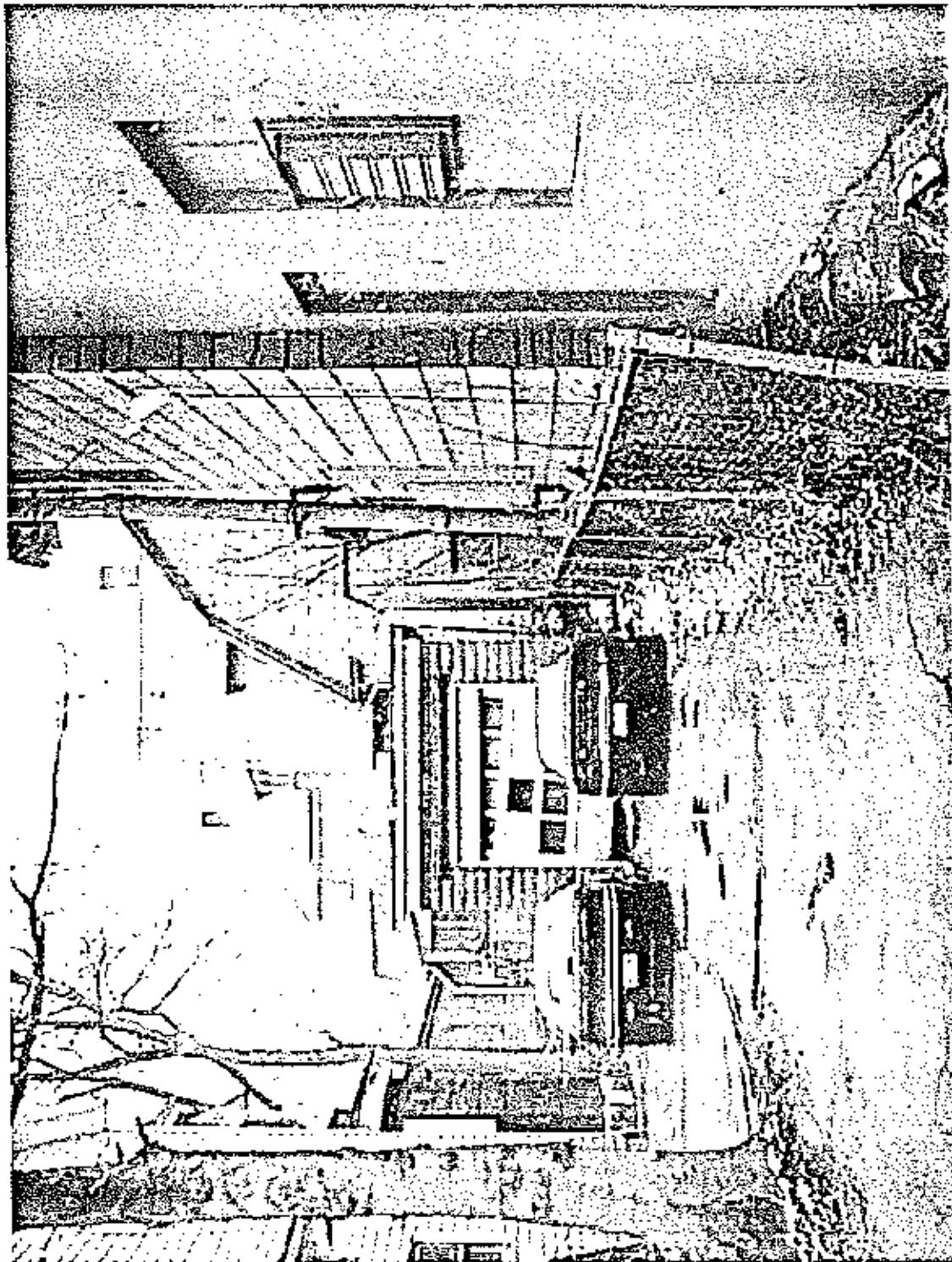
URS

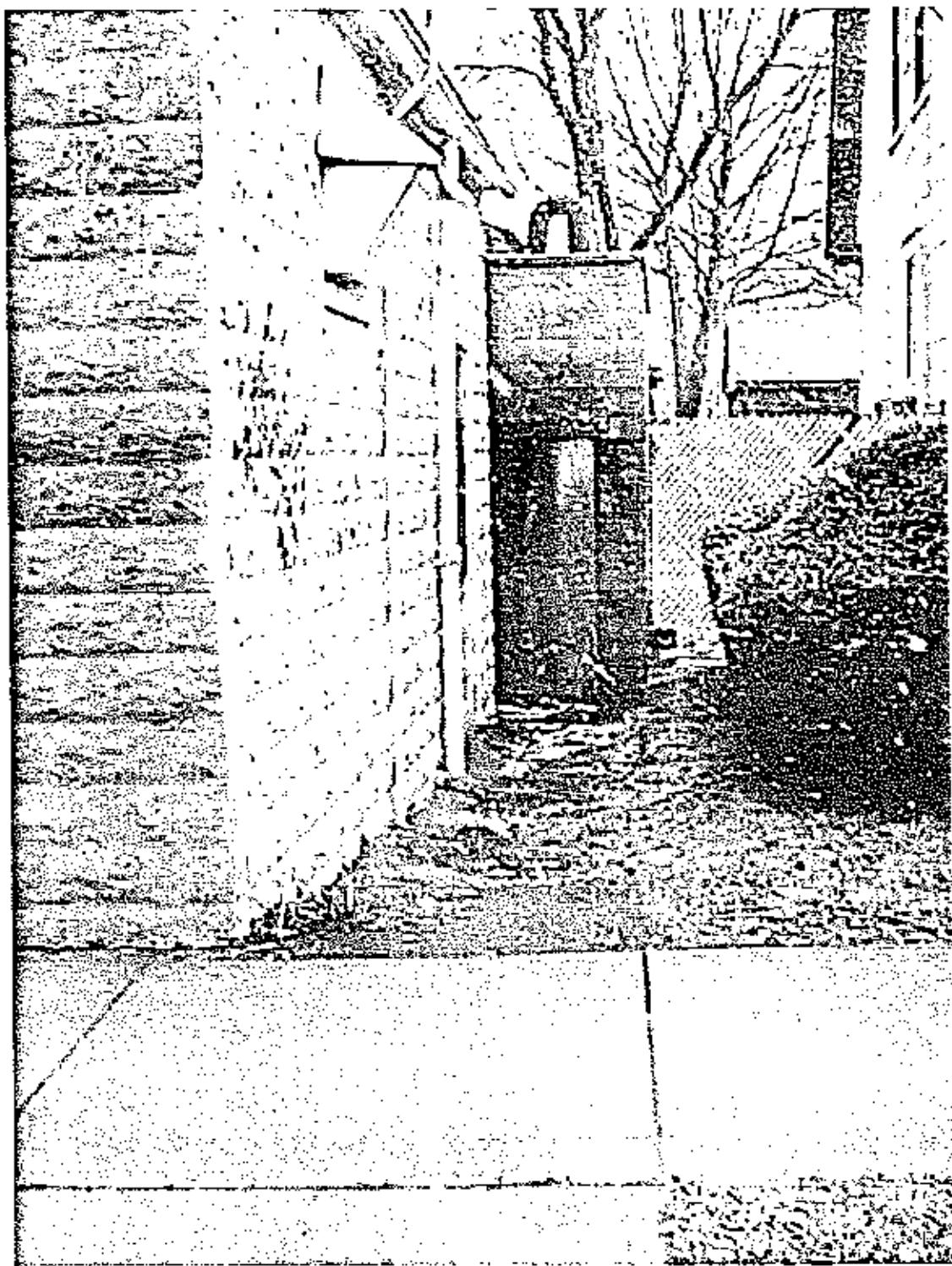


ATTACHMENT B

NORTH SIDE OF SITE LOOKING EAST

URS





4G1451UC-35622.C2-032701-GCM

**URS**

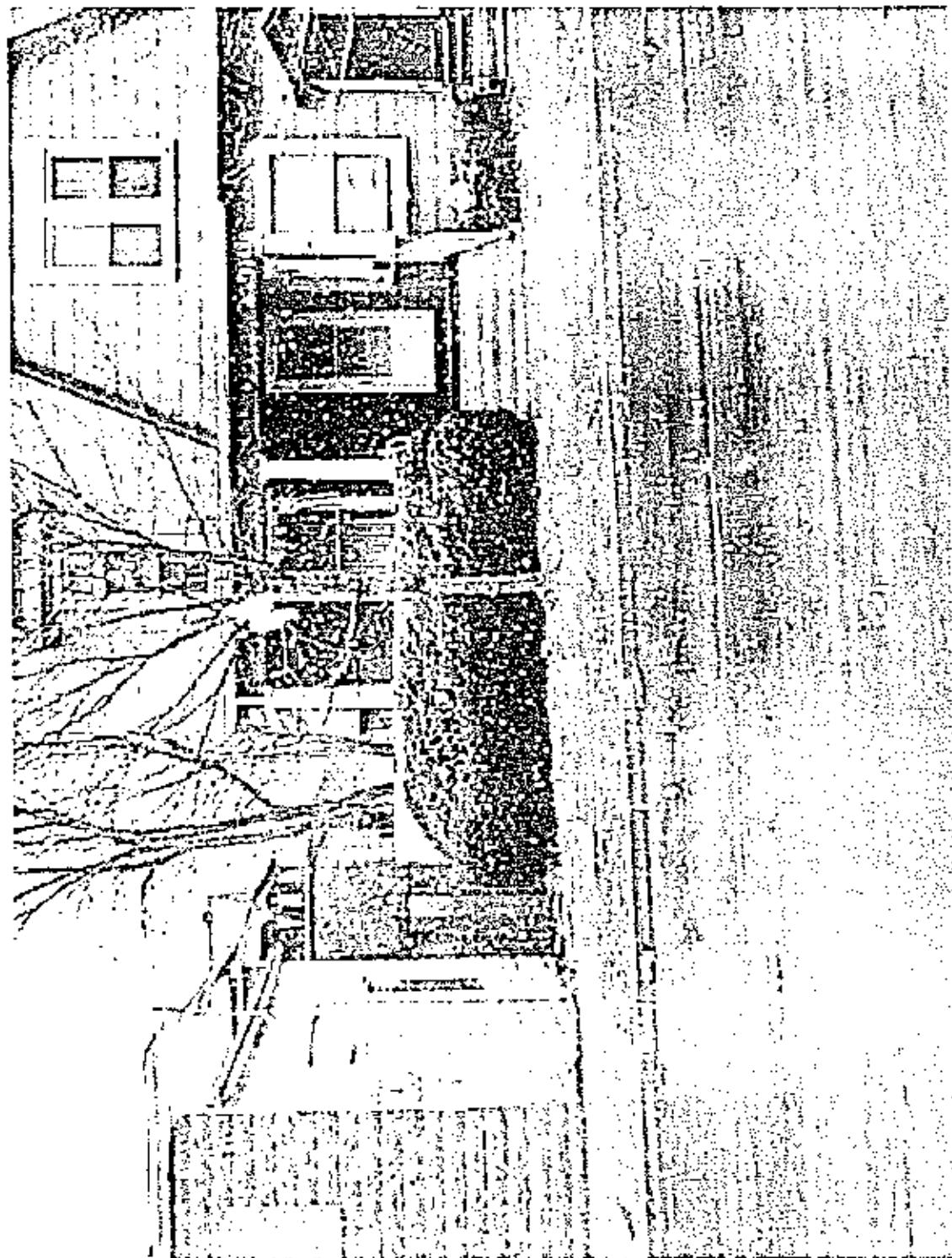
CLOSE-UP OF EAST SIDE OF SITE  
LOOKING NORTH

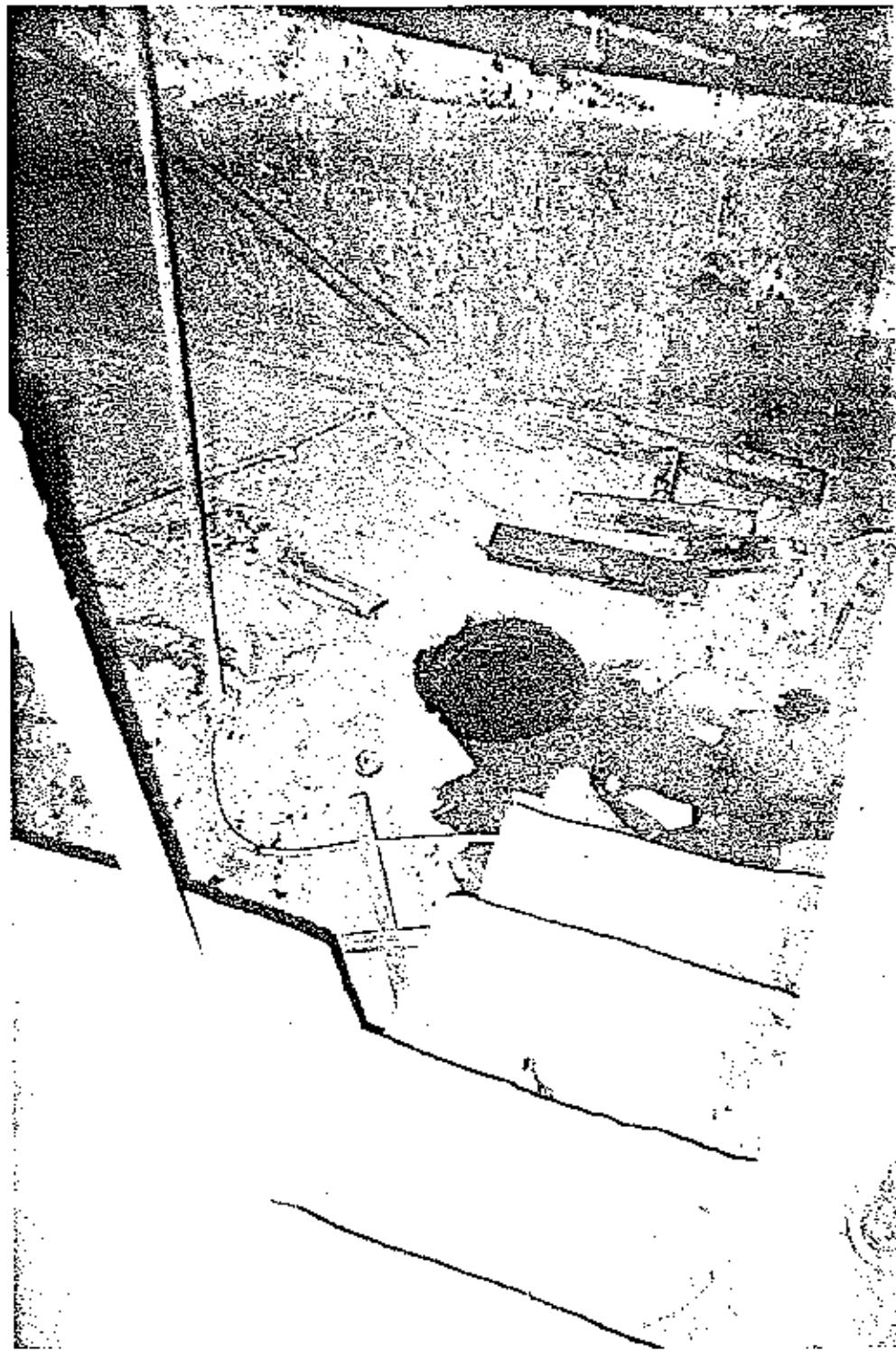
ATTACHMENT C

ATTACHMENT D

EAST SIDE OF SITE LOOKING NORTH

TURS



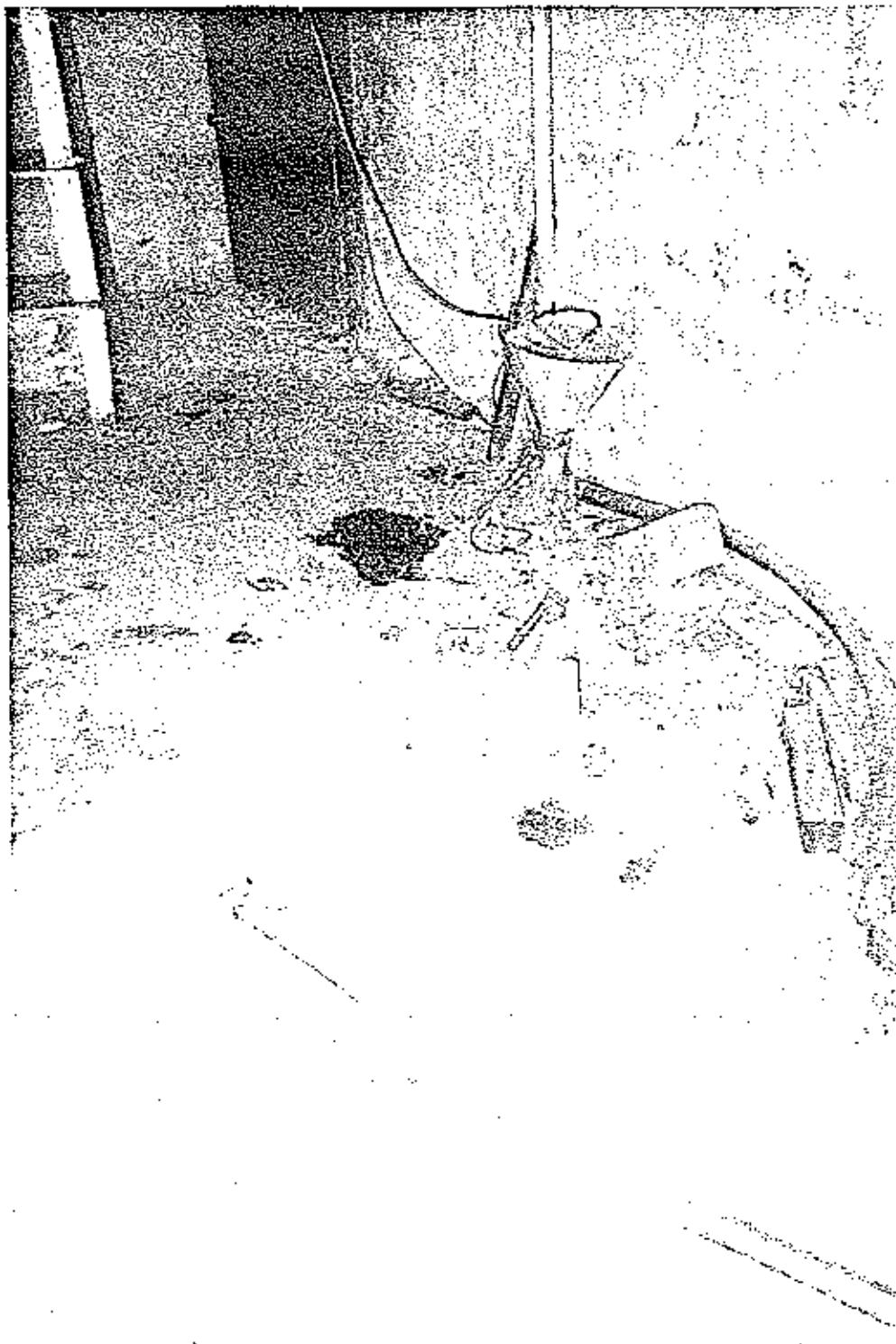


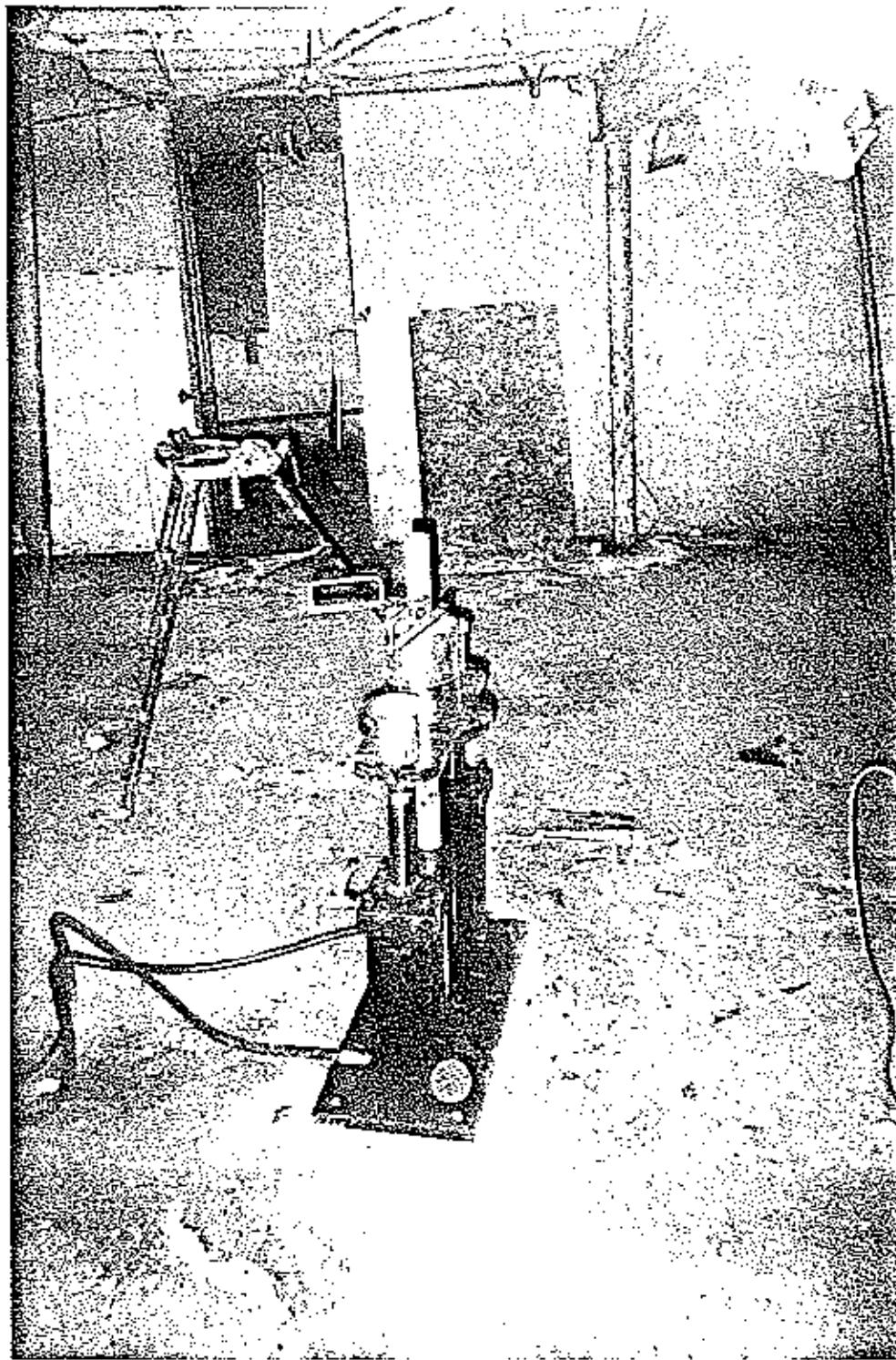
AG76615-35829-C2-fa1ab1-bjv

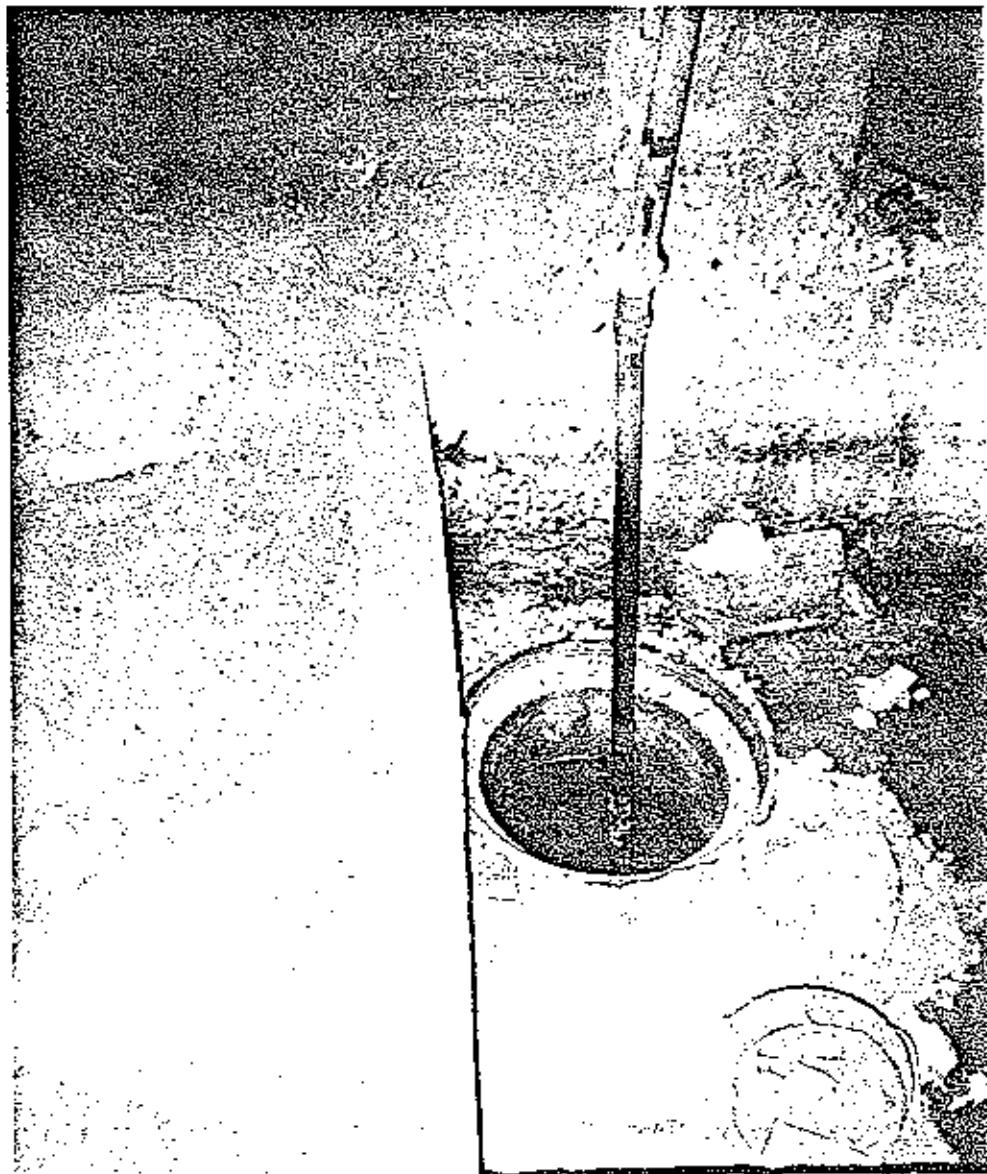
**URS**

PHOTO OF SW-1 LOCATION

ATTACHMENT E







**APPENDIX H**

**MEMORANDA FROM CITY OF BINGHAMTON,**

**JOHNSON CITY**

**OFFICE OF BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION**

Richard A. Bucci, Mayor

February 20, 2001

URS Corporation

Attention: Scott McCabe

RE: 48-50 WALNUT STREET

Dear Scott:

The property located at the above captioned address is situated in an R-5 zone and its use as a dry cleaners a legal, non-conforming use according to the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Binghamton.

A Certificate of Occupancy is issued for new construction only.

Respectfully,

G. Ted Tedino  
Zoning Officer

GTT:jas

R-5 is classified AS HIGH DENSITY RESIDENTIAL.



Richard A. Bucci, Mayor

## BUREAU OF WATER

April 9, 2001

Scott McCabe  
URS  
282 Delaware Ave.  
Buffalo, NY 14202

RE: City of Binghamton Source of Water Supply Location

Dear Mr. McCabe:

The City of Binghamton has two public water supply sources: one is the main source which supplies the filtration plant, which is the Susquehanna River just east of the Tompkins Street bridge (NYS Rte. 7); the other is an emergency back-up supply, which is a well called the Olmstead Well, located just east of the Chenango River approximately 1.8 miles north of the confluence of the Chenango and Susquehanna Rivers.

Relative to the location you are concerned with on Seminary Avenue, the filtration plant intake is about 1.5 miles east, upstream on the Susquehanna River; the well is about 1.6 miles northeast, upstream on the Chenango River, and on the opposite side of the Chenango River.

It would not appear to me that there would be any concern about the site you are dealing with affecting the City's water supply sources. If you have further questions, please call me at (607) 772-7210.

Very truly yours,

*Andrew R. Huray*  
Andrew R. Huray, P.E.  
Water/Sewer Superintendent

RECEIVED
URS Greiner Woodward Clyde
APR 10 2001
JOB # 0500015 P22 (C-1)

CC : C.D.

S. McCabe  
M. Gutmann  
G. Kistuk



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## VILLAGE OF JOHNSON CITY

124 BROWN STREET • JOHNSON CITY, NEW YORK 13790

PHONE (607) 797-3031

FAX (607) 798-9553

e-mail: jcplan@pronetisp.net

April 10, 2001

Mr. Scott McCabe  
U.K.S.  
282 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14202

Re: Village Water Wells

Dear Mr. McCabe:

The Village of Johnson City has seven (7) water supply wells and are listed below:

RECEIVED	
URS Greiner Woodward Clyde	
APR 11 2001	
JOB #	050023582201 (C-1)

cc:  
C. Dard  
M. Gordon  
B. Kishler  
S. McCabe

<u>WELL</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>STATUS</u>
#1	Main Plant, Camden St., Westover	Compacted- Not in Use
#2	Main Plant, Camden St., Westover	Primary Well
#3	Main Plant, Camden St., Westover	Primary Well
#4	Olive Street, Johnson City	Out-of-Service
#5	Fifth Street, Westover	Back-Up Well Not in Use
#6	Olive St. & Burns St., Johnson City	Rotate w/ well #7 as a backup well
#7	N. Broad St. & Carlton St., Johnson City	Rotate w/ well #6 as a backup well

If you require any additional information please contact me.

Sincerely,

Robert A. Bennett, P.E.  
Director of Public Services

## **APPENDIX I**

### **INDOOR AIR BADGE ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Date: February 19, 2001  
To: James Candiloro, NYSDEC Bureau of Western Remedial Action  
From: George Kisluk *gk*  
Subject: Analytical Results for Air Badge Samples at American Cleaners  
Site No. 7-04-030, Work Assignment D003825-28

As per the January 25, 2001 e-mail, URS collected three air samples plus one field blank on February 1, 2001 for the analysis of volatile organics using 3M® 3500 Organic Vapor Monitor badges. The collection of air badge samples was performed in addition to the environmental sampling specified in the Project Management Work Plan (Final, November 2000). The badges were suspended from the basement ceiling rafters approximately 5 feet above the basement floor (breathing zone) and directly above soil boring locations SB-3, SB-31, and between SB-22 and SB-23 (locations from the November 2000 sampling event). The badges were exposed for an eight-hour interval, from 8 AM to 4 PM. The high temperature in Binghamton on 2/01/00 was 35°F, and relative humidity was 83%. The air temperature in the basement was not recorded. As recommended, the samples were analyzed by Galson Laboratories located in East Syracuse, New York. The hard copy analytical data report (attached) was received by URS on February 16, 2001.

URS performed a limited review of the analytical data, which included holding time compliance, surrogate recovery, blank contamination, calibration standards, and completeness of deliverables. No problems were noted in the review. No detections were reported in the samples.

As discussed on 2/14/00, the analytical results for the air badge samples will not be include in the Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) for the American Cleaners RI/FS soil and groundwater samples.

cc: C. Dusek, URS  
Job File 05-000-35822 (C-1)

Attached: Galson Laboratories Analytical Report No. L68148.



6501 Kirkville Road  
E. Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsontabs.com](http://www.galsontabs.com)

RECEIVED	
URS Greiner Woodward Clyde	
FEB 16 2001	
JOB # <u>05 000 35827.02</u>	
(AB-i)	

February 13, 2001

DOH ELAP# 11626

Mr. Scott McCabe  
URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
282 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14202

Client Account# 10234

Login# L68148

Dear Mr. McCabe:

Enclosed are the analytical results of the samples received by our laboratory February 06, 2001.

Results in this report are based on the sampling data provided by the client. Unless otherwise requested, all samples will be discarded two weeks from the date of this report.

We strive to make our reporting format clear and understandable and hope you are thoroughly satisfied with our services.

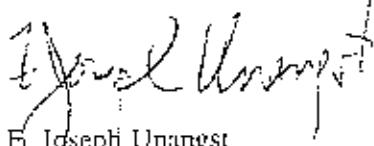
Galson Laboratories is uniquely qualified to meet your needs for accurate and timely industrial hygiene analyses. Accredited by the American Industrial Hygiene Association since 1976, we perform all analyses according to NIOSH or OSHA-approved analytical methods. Galson Laboratories is committed to providing quality analyses and exceptional customer service.

Please contact your client service representative, Pam Weaver at (888) 577-5227, extension 116, if you would like any additional information regarding this report.

Thank you for using Galson Laboratories.

Sincerely,

Galson Laboratories



F. Joseph Unangst  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure(s)

**CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD									
PROJECT NO.	SITE NAME		LAB CODE		COOLER		PAGE		TURS
555-1234-5678	Anthrax Cleaners		1 of 1		1 of 1		1 of 1		
SAMPLES (PRINT/SIGNATURE)									
Sue Abbott									
TESTS									
BOTTLE TYPE AND PRESERVATIVE									
DELIVERY SERVICE:		AIRMAIL NO.:		SAMPLE ID:		REMARKS			
LOCATION	DATE	WEIGHT	COMP.	MATRIX	CONTAINERS	NUMBER	SPECIMEN PREPARED	TIME	TESTS
555-3 555-223 555-31 555-302	2/1/01 2/1/01 2/1/01 2/1/01	8 lbs 8 lbs 8 lbs 8 lbs	C C C C	AC-MA-SB3 AC-MA-SB223 AC-MA-SB31 AC-AB-BM3	AA AA AA AA	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	6 6 6 6	W P P TB
MATRICES									
CODES									
SAMPLE									
TYPE CODES									
RECORDED BY (Signature)		DATE		TIME		RECEIVED BY (Signature)		DATE	
RECORDED BY (Signature)		DATE		TIME		RECEIVED FOR LAB BY (Signature)		DATE	
RECORDED BY (Signature)		DATE		TIME		Bruce Barth		TIME	
RECORDED COPIES ACCOMPANY SHIPMENT, COPY TO COORDINATOR FIELD FILES									
Full Delivery Notes									
Normal Transport									
NOT# P00-UU-0000									

**URS**

1005 Colgate Avenue  
2820 Dalessandro Building  
Buffalo, NY 14202 18005

ROSALIND RICE  
MRS. GENE RICE  
282 DELAWARE AVENUE  
BUFFALO NY 14202  
(716) 856-5616

To: ALTR, SAMPLE HECKY 116

GALSON LABS  
6001 KIRKVILLE ROAD

E. SYRACUSE NY 13057-0369

FedEx

4376 6590 6364

Concise Communication  
Delivery Instructions  
Customer Signature / 13.05.22  
(315) 422-7252

SHIP DATE: 06FEB01  
ACC: 103E0560

ACTUAL WT: 11BS SCWF

(315) 427-0569

PRIORITY OVERNIGHT TUE

CAU: 0608150 06FEB01  
PAK: 4376 6500 6054 Euro  
REF: SCWF ACC# 43622.92

06FEB01

SYR

13057 - NY - 015  
**13SYRA**



## **Sample Data**



## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6601 Kirkville Road  
Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 10234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : AC-AA-SB3

Lab ID : L68148-1

Air Volume : 480 minutes

Parameter	LOQ ug	Total ug	ppm
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,1-Dichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,2-Dichloroethane	4	<4	< 0.07
Acetone	4	<4	< 0.1
Alpha-Methylstyrene	3	<3	< 0.05
Benzene	3	<3	< 0.06
Carbon Tetrachloride	30	<30	< 0.3
Cellosolve Acetate	8	<8	< 0.2
Chlorobenzene	3	<3	< 0.05
Chloroform	15	<15	< 0.2
Cyclohexane	3	<3	< 0.05
Cyclohexanone	4	<4	< 0.08
Cyclohexene	3	<3	< 0.06
Ethyl Benzene	3	<3	< 0.05
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	3	<3	< 0.06
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	3	<3	< 0.05
Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	4	<4	< 0.08
n-Butyl Acetate	4	<4	< 0.05
n-Hexane	3	<3	< 0.05
n-Propyl Acetate	4	<4	< 0.07
o-Dichlorobenzene	4	<4	< 0.06
Octane	3	<3	< 0.05
p-tert-Butyl toluene	3	<3	< 0.05
Tetrachloroethylene	8	<8	< 0.08

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by: GA

NYS DOH #: 11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m3 -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.



## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6601 Kirkville Road  
E. Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 10234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : AC-AA-SB3

Lab ID : L68148-1

Air Volume : 480 minutes

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>LOQ</u> ug	<u>Total</u> ug	<u>PPM</u>
Tetrahydrofuran	4	<4	< 0.08
Toluene	3	<3	< 0.05
Vinylidene Chloride	8	<8	< 0.1
Xylene	6	<6	< 0.1

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by: /

NYS DOH #: 11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m³ -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.



## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6801 Kirkville Road  
Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 1D234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : AC-AA-SB2223

Lab ID : L68148-2

Air Volume : 480 minutes

Parameter	LOQ ug	Total ug	ppm
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,1-Dichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,2-Dichloroethane	4	<4	< 0.07
Acetone	4	<4	< 0.1
Alpha-Methylstyrene	3	<3	< 0.05
Benzene	3	<3	< 0.06
Carbon Tetrachloride	30	<30	< 0.3
Cellosolve Acetate	8	<8	< 0.2
Chlorobenzene	3	<3	< 0.05
Chloroform	15	<15	< 0.2
Cyclohexane	3	<3	< 0.05
Cyclohexanone	4	<4	< 0.08
Cyclohexene	3	<3	< 0.06
Ethyl Benzene	3	<3	< 0.05
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	3	<3	< 0.06
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	3	<3	< 0.05
Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	4	<4	< 0.08
n-Butyl Acetate	4	<4	< 0.05
n-Hexane	3	<3	< 0.05
n-Propyl Acetate	4	<4	< 0.07
o-Dichlorobenzene	4	<4	< 0.06
Octane	3	<3	< 0.05
p-tert-Butyl toluene	3	<3	< 0.05
Tetrachloroethylene	8	<8	< 0.08

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by:

NYS DOH # : 11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m3 -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.



## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6601 Kirkville Road  
E. Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 10234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : AC-AA-SB2223

Lab ID : L68148-2

Air Volume : 480 minutes

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>LOQ</u> ug	<u>Total</u> ug	<u>ppm</u>
Tetrahydrofuran	4	<4	< 0.08
Toluene	3	<3	< 0.05
Vinylidene Chloride	8	<8	< 0.1
Xylene	6	<6	< 0.1

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by:

NYS DOH #: 11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m3 -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.



## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6601 Kirkville Road  
E. Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 10234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : AC-AA-SB31

Lab ID : L68148-3

Air Volume : 480 minutes

Parameter	LOQ ug	Total ug	PPM
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,1-Dichloroethane	8	<8	< 0.1
1,2-Dichloroethane	4	<4	< 0.07
Acetone	4	<4	< 0.1
Alpha-Methylstyrene	3	<3	< 0.05
Benzene	3	<3	< 0.06
Carbon Tetrachloride	30	<30	< 0.3
Cellosolve Acetate	8	<8	< 0.2
Chlorobenzene	3	<3	< 0.05
Chloroform	15	<15	< 0.2
Cyclohexane	3	<3	< 0.05
Cyclohexanone	4	<4	< 0.08
Cyclohexene	3	<3	< 0.06
Ethyl Benzene	3	<3	< 0.05
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	3	<3	< 0.06
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	3	<3	< 0.05
Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	4	<4	< 0.08
n-Butyl Acetate	4	<4	< 0.05
n-Hexane	3	<3	< 0.05
n-Propyl Acetate	4	<4	< 0.07
o-Dichlorobenzene	4	<4	< 0.06
Octane	3	<3	< 0.05
p-tert-Butyl toluene	3	<3	< 0.05
Tetrachloroethylene	8	<8	< 0.08

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by:

NYS DOH # U11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m³ -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.





## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6601 Kirkville Road  
E. Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 10234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : AC-AA-SB31

Lab ID : L68148-3

Air Volume : 480 minutes

Parameter	LOQ ug	Total ug	ppm
Tetrahydrofuran	4	<4	< 0.08
Toluene	3	<3	< 0.05
Vinylidene Chloride	8	<8	< 0.1
Xylene	6	<6	< 0.1

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by:

NYS DOH # 11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m3 -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.



## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6601 Kirkville Road  
E. Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 10234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : BLANK 1

Lab ID : L68148-4

Air Volume : NA

Parameter	LOQ	Total
	ug	ug
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	8	<8
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	8	<8
1,1-Dichloroethane	8	<8
1,2-Dichloroethane	4	<4
Acetone	4	<4
Alpha-Methylstyrene	3	<3
Benzene	3	<3
Carbon Tetrachloride	30	<30
Cellosolve Acetate	8	<8
Chlorobenzene	3	<3
Chloroform	15	<15
Cyclohexane	3	<3
Cyclohexanone	4	<4
Cyclohexene	3	<3
Ethyl Benzene	3	<3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	3	<3
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	3	<3
Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	4	<4
n-Butyl Acetate	4	<4
n-Hexane	3	<3
n-Propyl Acetate	4	<4
o-Dichlorobenzene	4	<4
Octane	3	<3
p-tert-Butyl toluene	3	<3
Tetrachloroethylene	8	<8

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by:

NYS DOH # 11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m3 -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.



## LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

6601 Kirkville Road  
E. Syracuse, NY 13057-0369  
Phone: (315) 432-5227  
Fax: (315) 437-0571  
[www.galsonlabs.com](http://www.galsonlabs.com)

Client : URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
Site : American Cleaners  
Project No. : 0500035822.02

Date Sampled : 01-FEB-01 Account No.: 10234  
Date Received : 06-FEB-01 Login No. : L68148  
Date Analyzed : 07-FEB-01

Client ID : BLANK 1

Lab ID : L68148-4

Air Volume : NA

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>LOQ</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>ug</u>	<u>ug</u>
Tetrahydrofuran	4	<4
Toluene	3	<3
Vinylidene Chloride	8	<8
Xylene	6	<6

Collection Media : OVM

Submitted by: LEO LUCISANO

Approved by : jal

Date : 13-FEB-01

QC by:

NYS DOH # : 11626

< -Less Than mg -Milligrams m³ -Cubic Meters kg -Kilograms  
> -Greater Than ug -Micrograms l -Liters NS -Not Specified  
NA -Not Applicable ND -Not Detected ppm -Parts per Million LOQ-Limit of Quantitation

Field sampling was not performed by Galson. Galson presents results based on sampling data provided by clients.

Software Version : 6.1.0.2:G07 Date : 02/08/01 07:57:34 AM  
 Operator : manager Sample Name : L68148-1,WG29741,ORGSBADGE  
 Sample Number : 25 Study :  
 AutoSampler : HP7673A Rack/Vial : 1/25  
 Instrument Name : HP-2 Channel : A  
 Instrument Serial # : None A/D mV Range : 1000  
 Delay Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min  
 Sampling Rate : 5.0000 pts/s  
 Volume Injected : 1.000000  $\mu$ L  
 Sample Amount : 1.5000 Area Reject : 100.000000  
 Data Acquisition Time : 02/07/01 04:41:55 PM Dilution Factor : 1.00  
 Cycle : 25  
 Raw Data File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A025.raw  
 Result File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A025.rst  
 Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A025.rst  
 Proc Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Calib Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Sequence File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

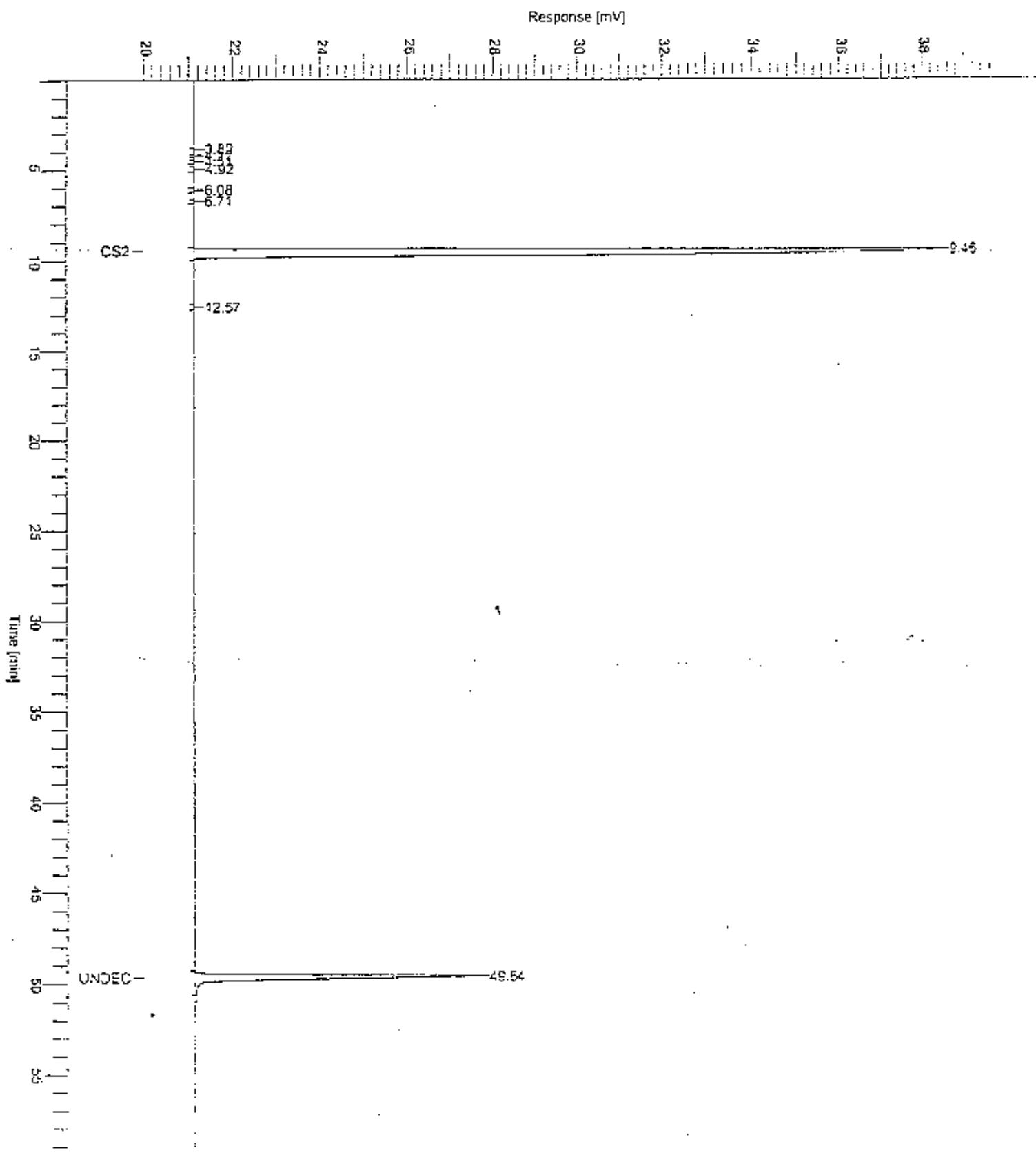
Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
	3.82	127	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
	4.92	196	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0003
CS2	9.46	351262	1000000	0.35	1.5	1	0.5269
	12.57	118	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
UNDECANE	49.64	90951	3472	26.19	1.5	1	39.2910

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Report stored in ASCII file: C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A025.TX0

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : L68148-1,WG29741,ORCSBADGE  
FileName : C:\PenExel\TeWSI\Hp-21020601A025.raw  
Date : 02/08/01 07:57:35 AM  
Method : hp#2\_orgprof  
Start Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min Low Point : 20.00 mV High Point : 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0 Plot Offset: 20.00 mV Plot Scale: 20.0 mV



---

Software Version : 6.1.0.2:G07      Date : 02/08/01 07:57:39 AM  
 Operator : manager      Sample Name :  
 Sample Number : 26      Study : L68148-2,WG29741,ORGSBADGE  
 AutoSampler : HP7673A      Rack/Vial : 1/26  
 Instrument Name : HP-2      Channel : A  
 Instrument Serial # : None      A/D mV Range : 1000  
 Delay Time : 0.00 min      End Time : 60.00 min  
 Sampling Rate : 5.0000 pts/s  
 Volume Injected : 1.000000 µL  
 Sample Amount : 1.5000      Area Reject : 100.000000  
 Data Acquisition Time : 02/07/01 05:48:10 PM      Dilution Factor : 1.00  
 Cycle : 26

Raw Data File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A026.raw  
 Result File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A026.rst  
 Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A026.rst  
 Proc Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Calib Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Sequence File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

---

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

---

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

---

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
	3.82	137	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
	4.93	187	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0003
	6.09	133	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
CS2	9.47	351971	1000000	0.35	1.5	1	0.5280
	12.58	199	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0003
UNDECANE	49.65	91153		3472	26.25	1.5	39.3780

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

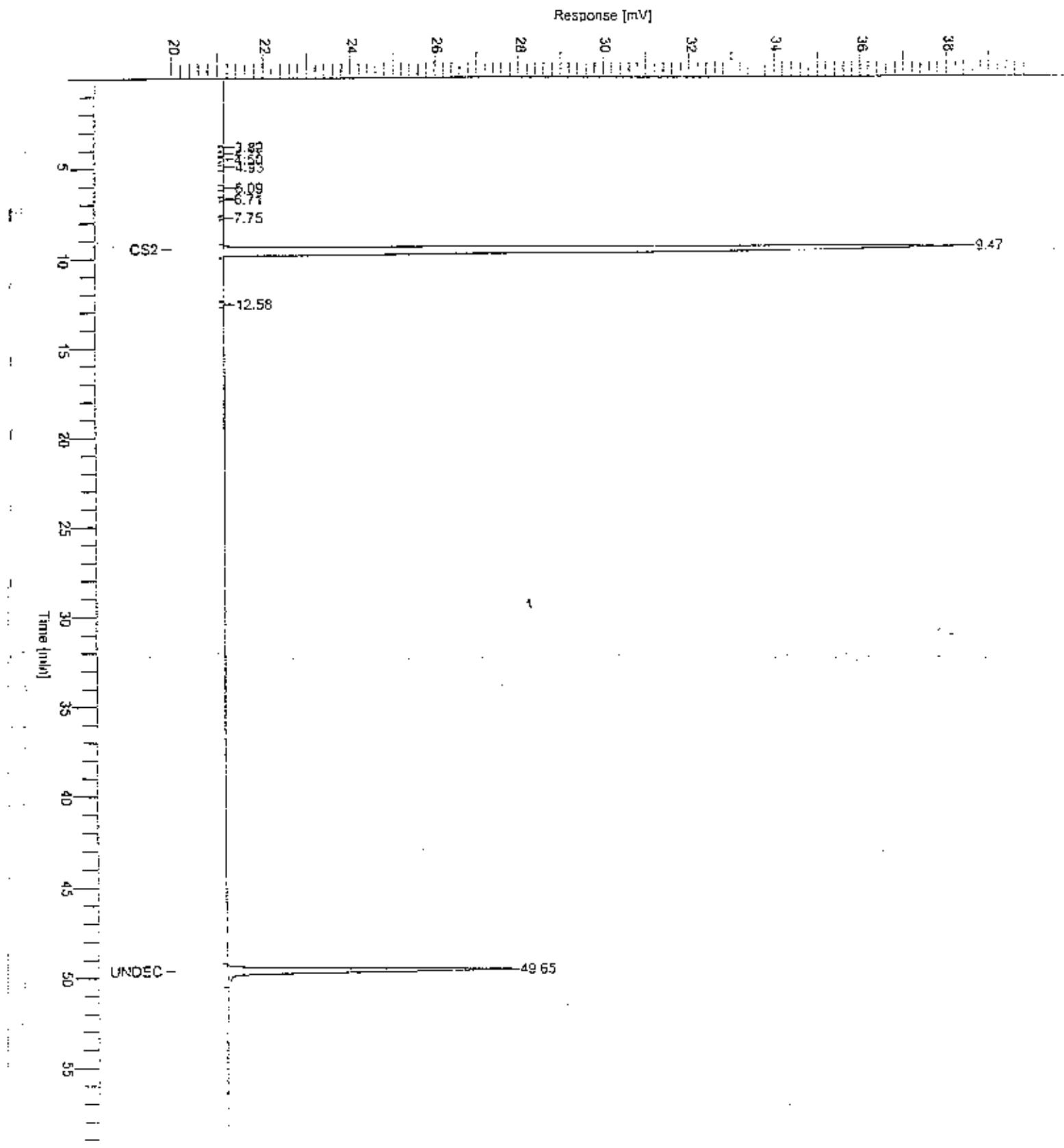
Report stored in ASCII file: C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A026.TX0

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : L68148-2,WG29741,ORG5BADGE  
FileName : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Rp-2\020601A026.raw  
Date : 02/08/01 07:57:40 AM  
Method : hp#2\_orgprof  
Start Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min Low Point : 20.00 mV High Point : 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0 Plot Offset: 20.00 mV Plot Scale: 20.0 mV

Sample #: 26 Page 1 of 1

Time of Injection: 02/07/01 05:49:10 PM



---

Software Version	:	6.1.0.2;G07	Date	:	02/08/01 07:57:44 AM
Operator	:	manager	Sample Name	:	L68148-3,WG29741,ORGSBADGE
Sample Number	:	27	Study	:	
AutoSampler	:	HP7673A	Rack/Vial	:	1/27
Instrument Name	:	HP-2	Channel	:	A
Instrument Serial #	:	None	A/D mV Range	:	1000
Delay Time	:	0.00 min	End Time	:	60.00 min
Sampling Rate	:	5.0000 pts/s			
Volume Injected	:	1.000000 µL	Area Reject	:	100.000000
Sample Amount	:	1.5000	Dilution Factor	:	1.00
Data Acquisition Time	:	02/07/01 06:54:38 PM	Cycle	:	27

Raw Data File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A027.raw  
 Result File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A027.rst  
 Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A027.rst  
 Proc Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Calib Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Sequence File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

---

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

---

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

---

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
	3.82	121	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
	4.92	196	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0003
	6.10	124	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
CS2	9.46	353994	1000000	0.35	1.5	1	0.5310
	12.58	127	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
UNDECANE	49.63	92698	3472	26.70	1.5	1	40.0457
	59.62	219	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0003

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

---

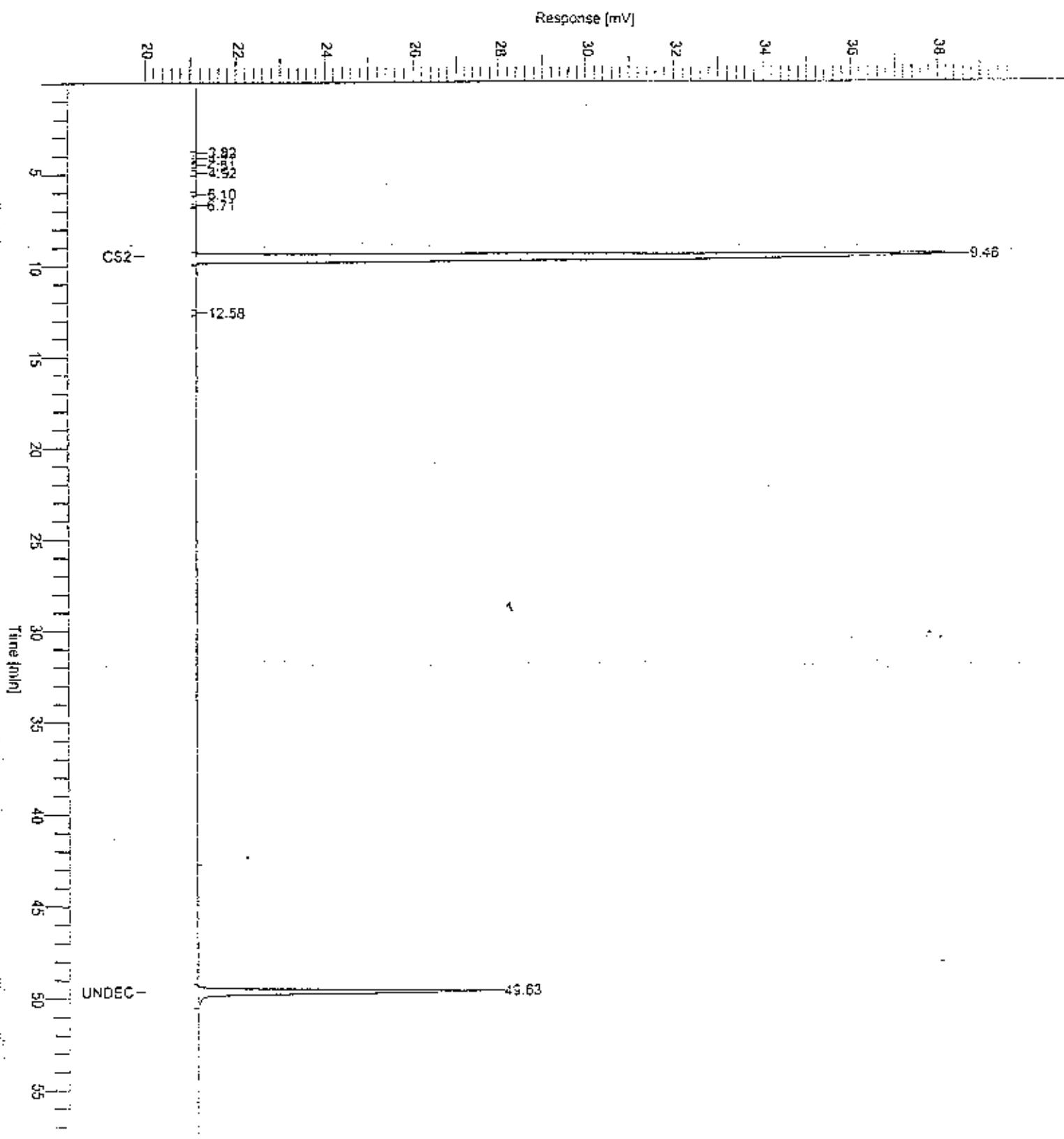
Report stored in ASCII file: C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A027.TX0

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : L6B148-3.WG29741.ORG5BADGE  
FileName : C:\PenExe\TcWS\4p-21020501A027.raw  
Date : 02/08/01 07:57:45 AM  
Method : bp#2\_orgprof  
Start Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min Low Point : 20.00 mV High Point : 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0 Plot Offset: 20.00 mV Plot Scale: 20.0 mV

Sample #: 27 Page 1 of 1

Time of Injection: 02/07/01 06:54:38 PM  
Low Point: 20.00 mV High Point: 40.00 mV



Software Version : 6.1.0.2:G07 Date : 02/08/01 07:57:49 AM  
 Operator : manager Sample Name : L68148-4,WG29741,ORGSBADGE  
 Sample Number : 28  
 AutoSampler : HP7673A Study :  
 Instrument Name : HP-2 Rack/Vial : 1/28  
 Instrument Serial # : None Channel : A  
 Delay Time : 0.00 min A/D mV Range : 1000  
 Sampling Rate : 5.0000 pts/s End Time : 60.00 min  
 Volume Injected : 1.000000 µL  
 Sample Amount : 1.5000 Area Reject : 100.000000  
 Data Acquisition Time : 02/07/01 08:01:11 PM Dilution Factor : 1.00  
 Cycle : 28

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ANALYTICAL METHOD: Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

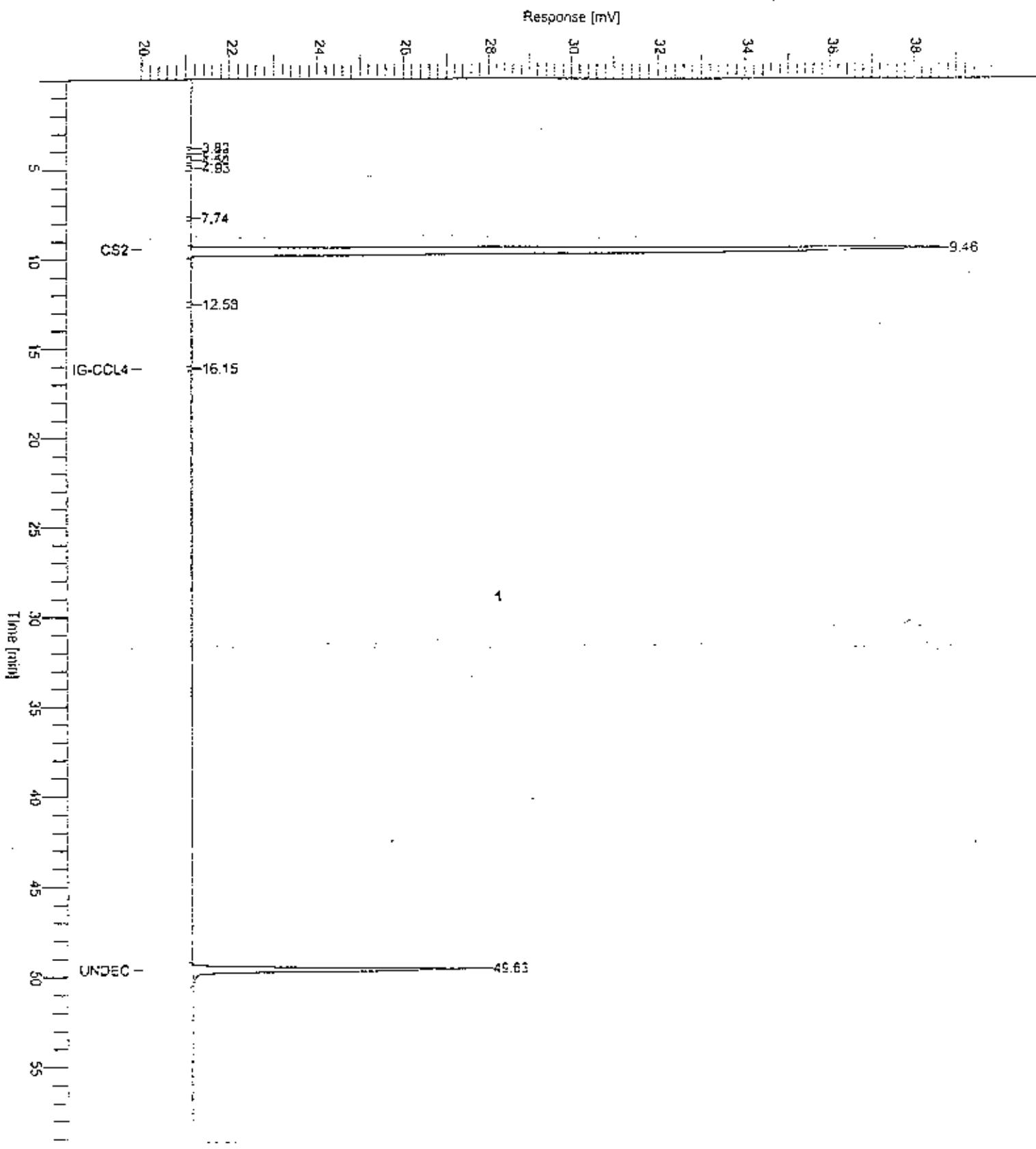
Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
CS2	4.93	167	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0003
	9.46	354274	1000000	0.35	1.5	1	0.5314
UNDECANE	12.58	150	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0002
	49.63	92798	3472	26.73	1.5	1	40.0887
	59.59	392	1000000	0.00	1.5	1	0.0006

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Report stored in ASCII file: C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A028.TX0

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : L68148-4,WG29741,ORG\$BADGE  
FileName : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-21020601A028.raw  
Date : 02/08/01 07:57:50 AM  
Method : hp#2\_orgprof  
Start Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min Low Point : 20.00 mV High Point : 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.8 Plot Offset: 20.00 mV Plot Scale: 20.0 mV



## **Continuing Calibration Standards**

## Continuing Calibration

Instrument HP-2  
 Date Run 2/6/01

	<u>Known ug/ml</u>	<u>Found ug/ml</u>	<u>%R</u>
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	203	227	111
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	196	226	115
1,1-Dichloroethane	169	188	112
1,2-Dichloroethane	180	204	113
Acetone	118	105	89
Alpha-Methylstyrene	132	144	109
Benzene	126	136	108
Carbon Tetrachloride	226	234	104
Cellosolve Acetate	139	146	105
Chlorobenzene	159	171	108
Chloroform	210	221	105
Cyclohexane	110	120	109
Cyclohexanone	137	143	105
Cyclohexene	116	126	108
Ethyl Benzene	124	130	105
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	118	123	105
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	116	117	101
Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	117	123	106
n-Butyl Acetate	126	132	104
n-Hexane	95	97	102
n-Propyl Acetate	127	137	108
o-Dichlorobenzene	186	204	110
Octane	100	102	102
p-tert-butyl toluene	123	128	105
Tetrachloroethylene	231	264	114
Tetrahydrofuran	129	126	98
Toluene	124	134	108
Vinylidene Chloride	176	190	108
Xylene	373	404	108

Recovery limit BS-115%

## Continuing Calibration

Instrument HP-2  
Date Run 2/6/01

	<u>Known ug/ml</u>	<u>Found ug/ml</u>	<u>%R</u>
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	388	442	114
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	374	430	115
1,1-Dichloroethane	322	368	114
1,2-Dichloroethane	345	397	115
Acetone	225	196	87
Alpha-Methylstyrene	252	289	115
Benzene	241	265	110
Carbon Tetrachloride	431	495	115
Cellosolve Acetate	265	294	111
Chlorobenzene	304	339	111
Chloroform	401	430	107
Cyclohexane	211	234	111
Cyclohexanone	261	280	107
Cyclohexene	222	248	112
Ethyl Benzene	237	254	107
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	225	239	106
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	221	231	105
Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	223	251	113
n-Butyl Acetate	241	259	107
n-Hexane	181	189	104
n-Propyl Acetate	242	277	115
o-Dichlorobenzene	355	397	112
Octane	192	200	104
p-tert-butyl toluene	235	260	111
Tetrachloroethylene	441	504	114
Tetrahydrofuran	245	247	101
Toluene	237	272	115
Vinylidene Chloride	335	361	108
Xylene	713	821	115

Recovery limit 85-115%

Standard Number	Date Made	Analyst	Analyte	Weight(g)	Conc. Ug/ml	1:21 Dil	1:11 Dil
IH11465	1/8/01	LL	CS2	10.0 ml			
			ETOH	0.025	2500	119	227
			VNECL	0.0369	3690	176	335
			MEK	0.0247	2470	118	225
			THF	0.027	2700	129	245
			MC	0.0411	4110	196	374
			12DCLET	0.0379	3790	180	345
			CYHXE	0.0244	2440	116	222
			MIBK	0.0243	2430	116	221
			112TCLET	0.0427	4270	203	388
			CLBZ	0.0334	3340	159	304
			CELAECT	0.0291	2910	139	265
			VNTL	0.0274	2740	130	249
			PTERTBUTL	0.0258	2580	123	235

Standard Number	Date Made	Analyst	Analyte	Weight(g)	Conc. Ug/ml	1:21 Dil	1:11 Dil
IH11466	1/8/01	LL	CS2	10.0 ml			
			IPROH	0.024	2400	114	218
			NHX	0.0199	1990	95	181
			IBUOH	0.0246	2460	117	224
			CYHX	0.0232	2320	110	211
			NBUOH	0.0251	2510	120	228
			BZ	0.0265	2650	126	241
			TCLETE	0.0434	4340	207	395
			OC	0.0211	2110	100	192
			NBUACT	0.0265	2650	126	241
			ETBZ	0.0261	2610	124	237
			CYHXONE	0.0287	2870	137	261
			MDCLBZ	0.0386	3860	184	351
			PDCLBZ	0.0287	2870	137	261
			ODCLBZ	0.039	3900	186	355

Standard Number	Date Made	Analyst	Analyte	Weight(g)	Conc. Ug/ml	1:21 Dil	1:11 Dil
IH11467	1/8/01	LL	CS2	10.0 ml			
			AT	0.0247	2470	118	225
			11DCLET	0.0354	3540	169	322
			CLF	0.0441	4410	210	401
			CCL4	0.0474	4740	226	431
			MPK	0.0245	2450	117	223
			NPRACT	0.0266	2660	127	242
			TL	0.0261	2610	124	237
			TETCLETE	0.0485	4850	231	441
			XY		7840	373	713
			M-XY	0.0261			
			P-XY	0.026			
			O-XY	0.0263			
			AMEST4	0.0277	2770	132	252

---

Software Version : 6.1.0.2:G07  
 Operator : manager  
 Sample Number : 01  
 AutoSampler : HP7673A  
 Instrument Name : HP-2  
 Instrument Serial # : None  
 Delay Time : 0.00 min  
 Sampling Rate : 5.0000 pts/s  
 Volume Injected : 1.000000  $\mu$ L  
 Sample Amount : 1.0000  
 Data Acquisition Time : 02/06/01 02:01:13 PM

Date : 02/13/01 09:16:17 AM  
 Sample Name : WG29741-1.IH11465.21  
 Study :  
 Rack/Vial : 1/1  
 Channel : A  
 A/D mV Range : 1000  
 End Time : 60.00 min  
 Area Reject : 100.000000  
 Dilution Factor : 1.00  
 Cycle : 1

---

Raw Data File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A001.raw  
 Result File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A001.rst  
 Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A001.rst  
 Proc Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth from  
 E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A001.rst  
 Calib Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth from  
 E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A001.rst  
 Sequence File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

---

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

---

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

---

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
IG-ETOH	6.23	30486	272	112.26	1.0	1	112.2621
IG-VNECL	8.13	38033	200,	189.73	1.0	1	189.7261
CS2	9.43	344691	1000000	0.34	1.0	1	0.3447
IG-NBUOH	11.97	193	403	0.48	1.0	1	0.4801
	12.11	170	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0002
IG-MEK	12.54	47474	385	123.27	1.0	1	123.2703
IG-THF	14.40	52941	420	126.00	1.0	1	125.9975
IG-MC	15.16	33671	149	225.55	1.0	1	225.5460
IG-12DCLET	16.60	39021	191	204.46	1.0	1	204.4558
IG-CYHXE	17.09	82413	656	125.62	1.0	1	125.6220
IG-MIBK	22.54	57455	491	117.08	1.0	1	117.0821
IG-112TCLET	26.81	33652	149	226.53	1.0	1	226.5329
IG-CLBZ	33.07	85904	502	170.97	1.0	1	170.9717
IG-CELAECT	37.72	38598	265	145.61	1.0	1	145.6105
IG-VNTL	45.67	93931	669	140.51	1.0	1	140.5063
IG-PDCLBZ	48.29	117	379	0.31	1.0	1	0.3094
UNDECANE	49.58	84632	3472	24.37	1.0	1	24.3740
	52.37	2411	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0024
IG-PTERTBUTL	52.82	84496	658	128.47	1.0	1	128.4721

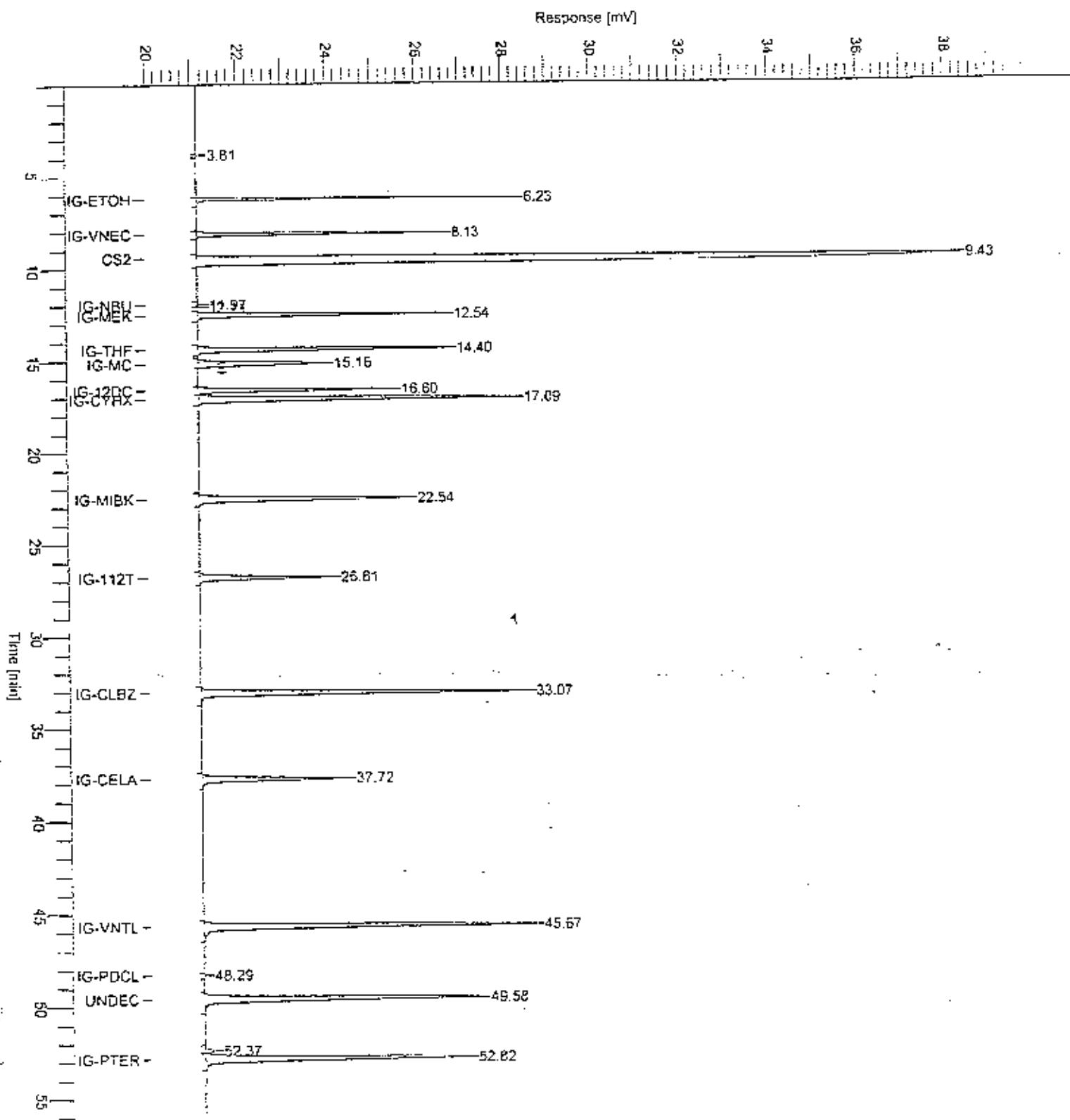
---

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : WG29741-1.IH11465,21      Sample #: D1      Page 1 of 1  
FileName : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A001.raw  
Date : 02/13/01 09:16:20 AM      Time of injection: 02/06/01 02:01:13 PM  
Method :  
Start Time : 0.00 min      End Time : 60.00 min      Low Point : 20.00 mV      High Point : 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0      Plot Offset: 20.00 mV      Plot Scale: 20.0 mV



Software Version : 6.1.0.2:G07  
 Operator : manager  
 Sample Number : 02  
 AutoSampler : HP7673A  
 Instrument Name : HP-2  
 Instrument Serial # : None  
 Delay Time : 0.00 min  
 Sampling Rate : 5.0000 pts/s  
 Volume Injected : 1.000000  $\mu$ L  
 Sample Amount : 1.0000  
 Data Acquisition Time : 02/06/01 03:08:27 PM

Date : 02/13/01 09:18:21 AM  
 Sample Name : WG29741-2.IH11466,21  
 Study :  
 Rack/Vial : 1/2  
 Channel : A  
 A/D mV Range : 1000  
 End Time : 60.00 min  
 Area Reject : 100.000000  
 Dilution Factor : 1.00  
 Cycle : 2

Raw Data File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A002.raw

Result File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A002.rst

Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A002.rst

Proc Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth from

E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A002.rst

Calib Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth from

E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A002.rst

Sequence File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
IG-IPROH	7.31	36689	329	111.39	1.0	1	111.3867
CS2	9.41	343239	1000000	0.34	1.0	1	0.3432
IG-NHX	10.45	63313	6551	96.66	1.0	1	96.6604
	12.11	117	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0001
IG-IBUOH	13.52	51861	460	112.62	1.0	1	112.6245
IG-CYHX	15.27	78943	656	120.33	1.0	1	120.3325
IG-NBUOH	16.08	45531	403	113.02	1.0	1	113.0221
IG-BZ	16.69	97543	715	136.41	1.0	1	136.4107
IG-TCLETE	19.17	35338	152	232.27	1.0	1	232.2741
IG-OC	24.28	67838	664	102.19	1.0	1	102.1898
IG-NBUACT	28.45	49340	375	131.72	1.0	1	131.7241
IG-ETBZ	33.52	89754	690	130.03	1.0	1	130.0282
IG-CYHXONE	39.06	67896	475	143.05	1.0	1	143.0483
IG-MDCLBZ	47.56	74850	376	198.84	1.0	1	198.8405
IG-PDCLBZ	48.31	71828	379	189.67	1.0	1	189.6712
UNDECANE	49.59	83970	3472	24.18	1.0	1	24.1835
IG-ODCLBZ	50.68	76661	376	203.68	1.0	1	203.6826
IG-PTERTBUTL	54.14	454	658	0.69	1.0	1	0.6907

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

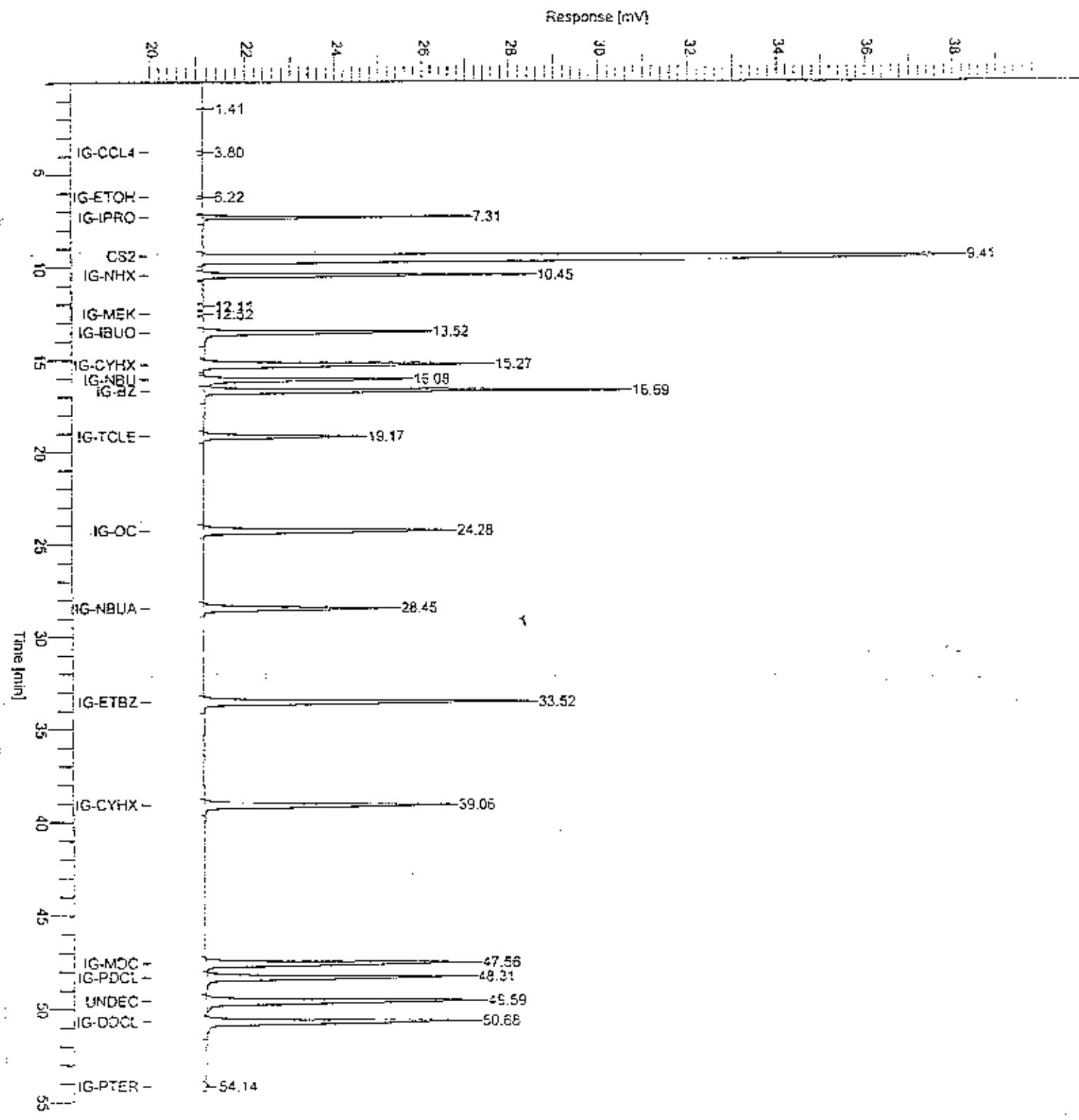
# Chromatogram

Sample Name : WG29741-2.IH11466.21  
FileName : E:\PenExel\ToWS\Hp-21020601A002.raw  
Date : 02/13/01 09:18:24 AM  
Method :  
Start Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min Low Point : 20.00 mV High Point : 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0 Plot Offset: 20.00 mV Plot Scale: 20.0 mV

Sample #: 02

Page 1 of 1

Time of Injection: 02/06/01 03:08:27 PM



---

Software Version	:	6.1.0.2:G07	Date	:	02/13/01 09:19:31 AM
Operator	:	manager	Sample Name	:	WG29741-3.IH11467,21
Sample Number	:	03	Study	:	
AutoSampler	:	HP7673A	Rack/Vial	:	1/3
Instrument Name	:	HP-2	Channel	:	A
Instrument Serial #	:	None	A/D mV Range	:	1000
Delay Time	:	0.00 min	End Time	:	60.00 min
Sampling Rate	:	5.0000 pts/s			
Volume Injected	:	1.000000 $\mu$ L	Area Reject	:	100.000000
Sample Amount	:	1.0000	Dilution Factor	:	1.00
Data Acquisition Time	:	02/06/01 04:15:56 PM	Cycle	:	3

---

Raw Data File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003.raw

Result File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003.rst

Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003.rst

Proc Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth from  
E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003.rst

Calib Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth from  
E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003.rst

Sequence File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

---

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

---

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
IG-ETOH	6.11	296	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0003
IG-AT	6.23	206	272	0.76	1.0	1	0.7600
	7.70	33469	318	105.12	1.0	1	105.1178
	9.01	199	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0002
CS2	9.42	341297	1000000	0.34	1.0	1	0.3413
IG-11DCLET	11.34	34587	184.	188.07	1.0	1	188.0697
IG-NBUOH	11.94	115	403	0.28	1.0	1	0.2846
IG-MEK	12.51	454	385	1.18	1.0	1	1.1797
IG-CLF	13.75	13701	62	220.64	1.0	1	220.6386
IG-CCL4	16.11	6678	28	234.33	1.0	1	234.3290
IG-12DCLET	16.48	127	191	0.67	1.0	1	0.6671
IG-MPK	18.61	52126	423	123.37	1.0	1	123.3742
	19.37	281	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0003
IG-NPRACT	20.12	45794	334	137.10	1.0	1	137.0991
	20.97	1339	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0013
IG-TL	25.08	93353	698	133.76	1.0	1	133.7615
IG-TETCLETE	28.51	36202	137	263.62	1.0	1	263.6154
IG-XY	34.01	272403	674	404.38	1.0	1	404.3771
IG-AMEST4	44.63	95315	661	144.24	1.0	1	144.2400
UNDECANE	49.60	84745	3472	24.41	1.0	1	24.4067

---

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

02/13/01 09:19:31 AM Result: E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003.rst

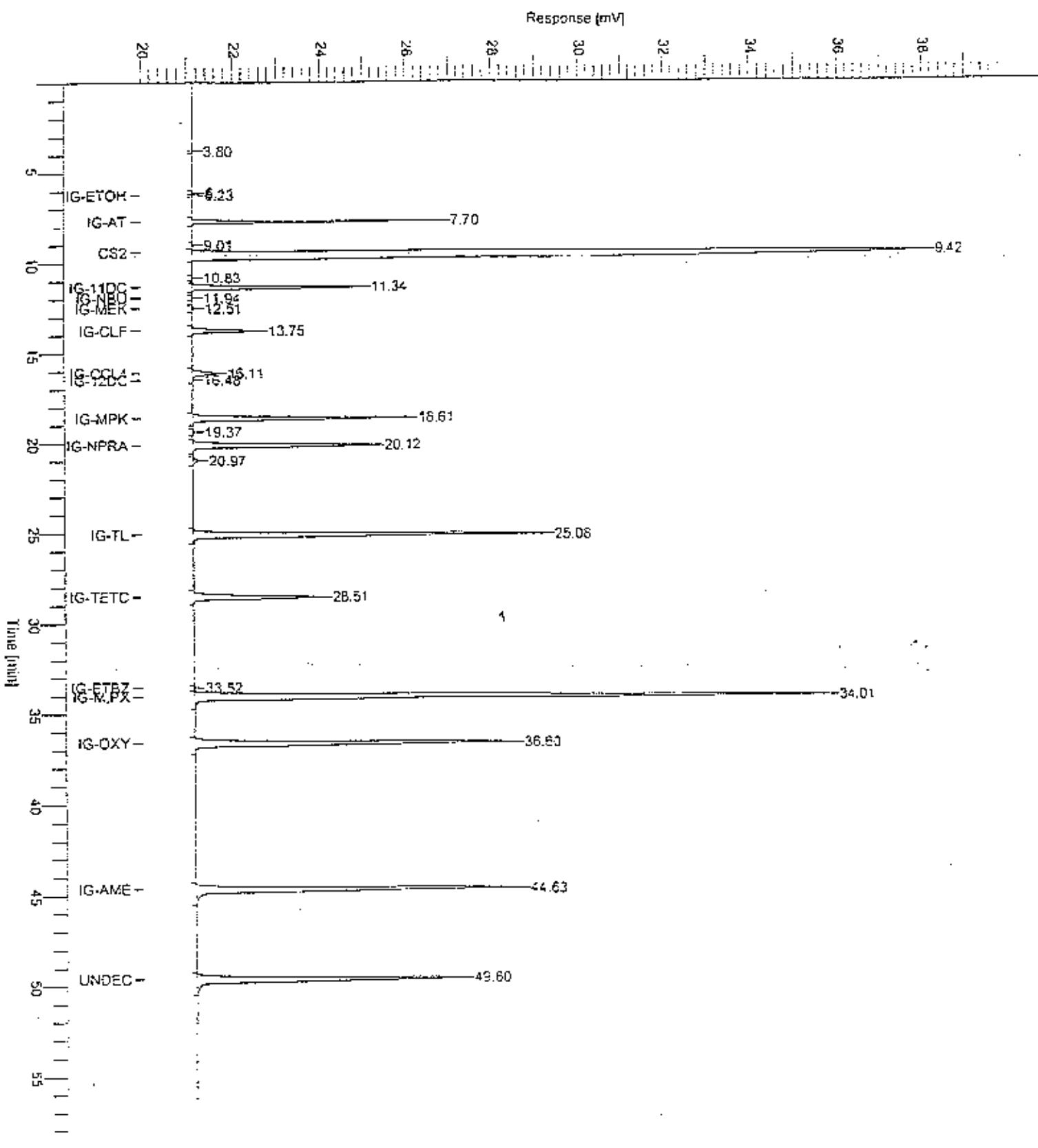
Report stored in ASCII file: E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003.TX0

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : WG29741-3.IH11467,21  
FileName : E:\PenExet\TcWS\Rp-2\020601A003.raw  
Date : 02/13/01 09:19:34 AM  
Method :  
Start Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min Low Point : 20.00 mV High Point : 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0 Plot Offset 20.00 mV Plot Scale: 20.0 mV

Sample #: 03 Page 1 of 1

Time of Injection: 02/06/01 04:15:56 PM



---

Software Version	:	6.1.0.2:G07	Date	:	02/12/01 11:38:44 AM
Operator	:	manager	Sample Name	:	WG29741-5,IH11465,11
Sample Number	:	30	Study	:	
AutoSampler	:	HP7673A	Rack/Vial	:	1/30
Instrument Name	:	HP-2	Channel	:	A
Instrument Serial #	:	None	A/D mV Range	:	1000
Delay Time	:	0.00 min	End Time	:	60.00 min
Sampling Rate	:	5.0000 pts/s			
Volume Injected	:	1.000000 $\mu$ L	Area Reject	:	100.000000
Sample Amount	:	1.0000	Dilution Factor	:	1.00
Data Acquisition Time	:	02/07/01 10:14:09 PM	Cycle	:	30

---

Raw Data File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A030.raw  
 Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A030.raw  
 Proc Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Calib Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Sequence File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

---

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

---

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

---

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
IG-ETOH	3.82	138	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0001
IG-VNECL	6.25	53171	272	195.80	1.0	1	195.7980
CS2	8.16	72296	200	360.65	1.0	1	360.6455
IG-NBUOH	9.47	354405	1000000	0.35	1.0	1	0.3544
IG-BZ	12.00	346	403	0.86	1.0	1	0.8578
IG-MEK	12.15	364	715	0.51	1.0	1	0.5095
IG-THF	12.57	92216	385	239.45	1.0	1	239.4471
IG-MC	14.43	103930	420	247.35	1.0	1	247.3474
IG-12DCLET	15.19	64150	149	429.71	1.0	1	429.7143
IG-CYHXE	16.64	75834	191	397.34	1.0	1	397.3418
IG-MIBK	17.13	162642	656	247.91	1.0	1	247.9143
IG-112TCLET	22.59	113511	491	231.31	1.0	1	231.3142
IG-CLBZ	25.86	65730	149	442.47	1.0	1	442.4669
IG-CELACT	33.13	170282	502	338.91	1.0	1	338.9078
IG-VNTL	37.77	77945	265	294.05	1.0	1	294.0491
UNDECANE	43.30	225	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0002
IG-PTERTBUTL	45.73	189701	669	283.76	1.0	1	283.7627
	49.63	89611	3472	25.81	1.0	1	25.8081
	52.42	4991	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0050
	52.87	170843	658	259.76	1.0	1	259.7569
	59.60	324	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0003

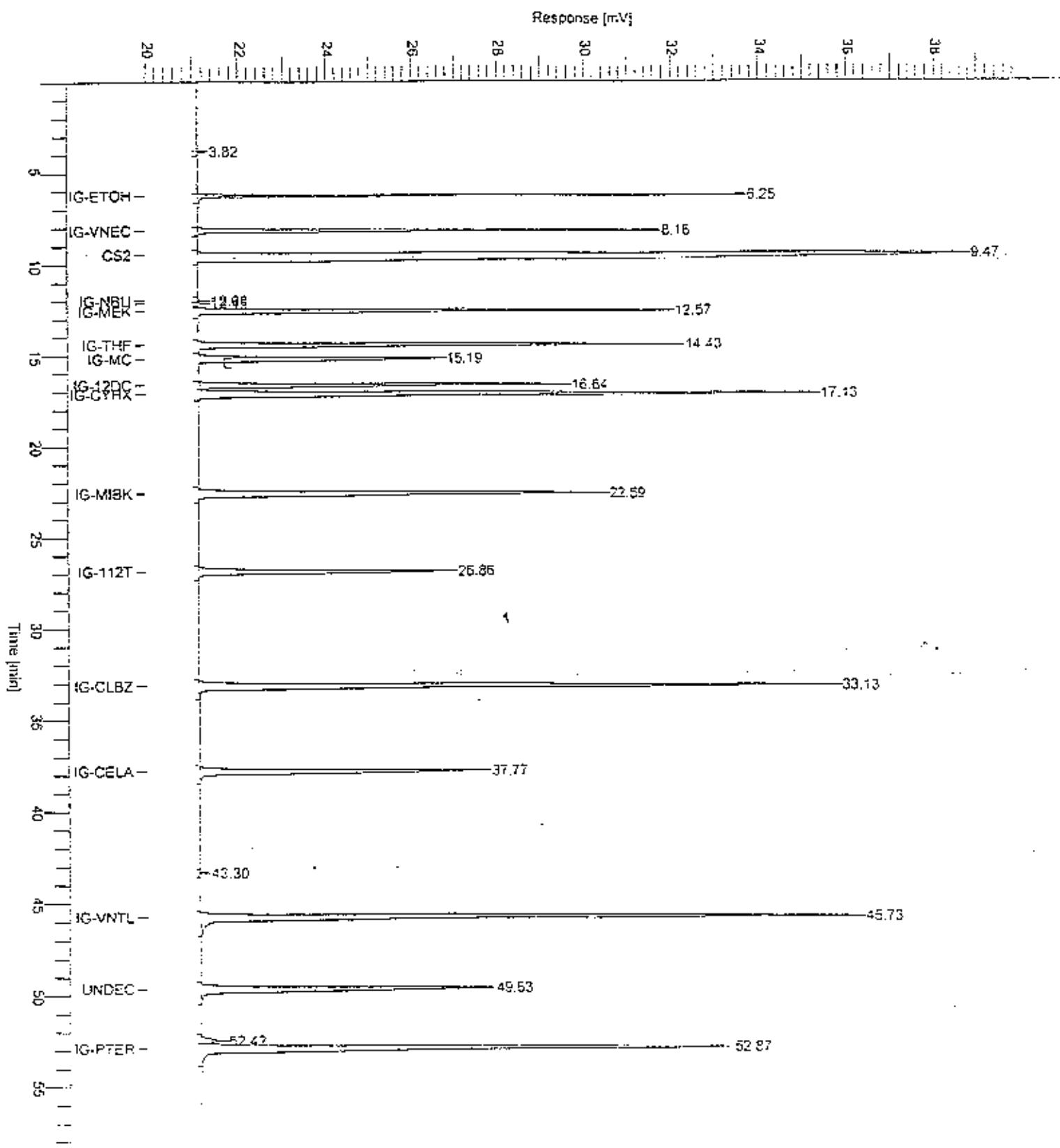
---

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : WG29741-5,SH11465,11      Sample #: 30      Page 1 of 1  
FileName : E:\PenExe\TcWS\hp-2020601A030.raw  
Date : 02/12/01 11:38:47 AM      Time of Injection: 02/07/01 10:14:09 PM  
Method : hp#2\_orgprof.mth      Low Point: 20.00 mV      High Point: 40.00 mV  
Start Time : 0.00 min      End Time : 60.00 min      Plot Offset: 20.00 mV      Plot Scale: 20.0 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0



Software Version	: 6.1.0.2.G07	Date	: 02/12/01 12:00:40 PM
Operator	: manager	Sample Name	: WG29741-6.JH11466.11
Sample Number	: 31	Study	:
AutoSampler	: HP7673A	Rack/Vial	: 1/31
Instrument Name	: HP-2	Channel	: A
Instrument Serial #	: None	A/D mV Range	: 1000
Delay Time	: 0.00 min	End Time	: 60.00 min
Sampling Rate	: 5.0000 pts/s		
Volume Injected	: 1.000000 $\mu$ L	Area Reject	: 100.000000
Sample Amount	: 1.0000	Dilution Factor	: 1.00
Data Acquisition Time	: 02/07/01 11:20:33 PM	Cycle	: 31

Raw Data File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A031.raw

Result File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A031.rst

Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A031.rst

Proc Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth

Calib Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth

Sequence File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
IG-IPROH	3.85	132	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0001 ✓
	7.34	72653	329	220.57	1.0	1	220.5705 ✓
CS2	9.46	354807	1000000	0.35	1.0	1	0.3548
IG-NHX	10.49	123506	655	188.56	1.0	1	188.5581✓
IG-TETCLETE	12.15	241	137	1.75	1.0	1	1.7538
IG-MEK	12.57	237	385	0.62	1.0	1	0.6161
IG-CCL4	12.80	156	28	5.49	1.0	1	5.4862
IG-IBUOH	13.57	104325	460	226.56	1.0	1	226.5572✓
IG-CYHX	15.32	153654	656	234.21	1.0	1	234.2132✓
IG-NBUOH	16.13	92544	403	229.72	1.0	1	229.7212✓
IG-BZ	16.74	189498	715	265.01	1.0	1	265.0069✓
IG-TCLETE	19.22	68245	152	448.56	1.0	1	448.5645✓
	22.13	139	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0001 ✓
IG-OC	24.33	132621	664	199.78	1.0	1	199.7773 ✓
IG-NBUACT	28.50	96956	375	258.85	1.0	1	258.8466✓
IG-ETBZ	33.57	175106	690	253.68	1.0	1	253.6800✓
IG-CYHXONE	39.11	132984	475	280.18	1.0	1	280.1787 ✓
IG-MDCLBZ	47.61	146152	376	388.26	1.0	1	388.2562✓
IG-PDCLBZ	48.35	140213	379	370.25	1.0	1	370.2496✓
UNDECANE	49.64	86205	3472	24.83	1.0	1	24.8271
IG-ODCLBZ	50.73	149535	376	397.30	1.0	1	397.3004✓
IG-PTERTBUTL	52.89	262	658	0.40	1.0	1	0.3991
	54.19	1003	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0010

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

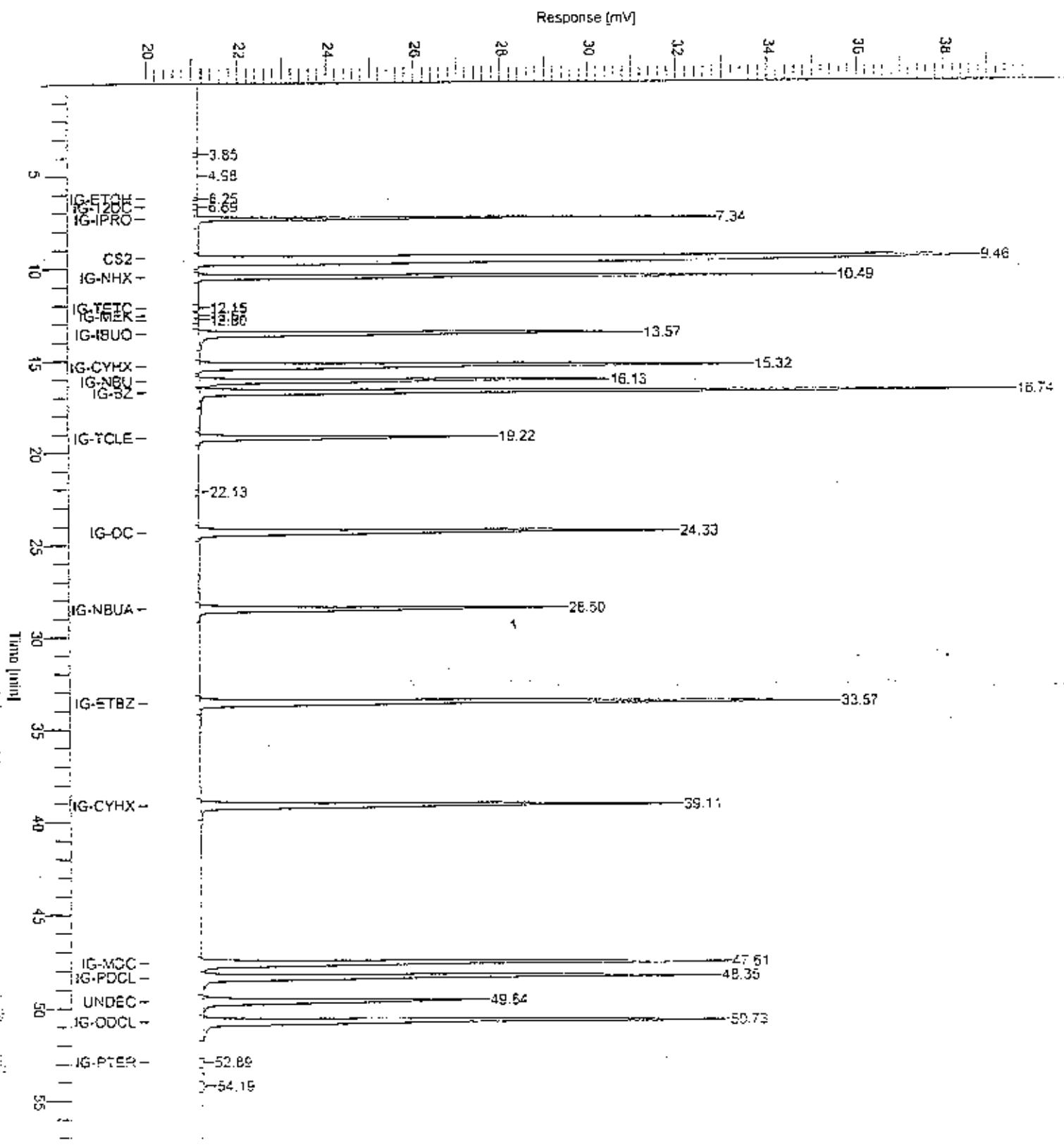
02/12/01 12:00:40 PM Result:

---

Report stored in ASCII file: E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A031.TX0

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : WG29741-6.IH11466.11      Sample #: 31      Page 1 of 1  
FileName : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-21020601A031.raw  
Date : 02/12/01 12:00:43 PM      Time of Injection: 02/07/01 11:20:33 PM  
Method : hp#2\_orgprof      Low Point: 20.00 mV      High Point: 40.00 mV  
Start Time : 0.00 min      End Time : 60.00 min      Plot Offset: 20.00 mV      Plot Scale: 20.0 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0



Software Version : 6.1.0.2:G07 Date : 02/12/01 12:22:49 PM  
 Operator : manager Sample Name : WG29741-7,H11457,11  
 Sample Number : 32 Study :  
 AutoSampler : HP7673A Rack/Vial : 1/32  
 Instrument Name : HP-2 Channel : A  
 Instrument Serial # : None A/D mV Range : 1000  
 Delay Time : 0.00 min End Time : 60.00 min  
 Sampling Rate : 5.0000 pts/s  
 Volume Injected : 1.000000 µL Area Reject : 100.000000  
 Sample Amount : 1.0000 Dilution Factor : 1.00  
 Data Acquisition Time : 02/08/01 12:26:53 AM Cycle : 32

Raw Data File : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A032.raw  
 Inst Method : c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof from E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A032.raw  
 Proc Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Calib Method : E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\hp#2\_orgprof.mth  
 Sequence File : C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ANALYTICAL METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_ Column: RTX 502.2 105M X 0.53mm ID

Component Name	Ret.time [min]	Area	Calibration Response	Conc. ug/mL	DE.vol mL	DF	Total ug
IG-ETOH	6.13	514	272	1.89	1.0	1	1.8924 ✓
	6.25	389	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0004
IG-AT	7.73	62352	318	195.83	1.0	1	195.8311 ✓
	9.04	458	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0005
CS2	9.46	354628	1000000	0.35	1.0	1	0.3546
	10.86	214	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0002
IG-11DCLET	11.38	67755	184	368.42	1.0	1	368.4247 ✓
	11.97	238	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0002
IG-MEK	12.55	918	385	2.38	1.0	1	2.3845 ✓
IG-CLF	13.78	26694	62	429.86	1.0	1	429.8631 ✓
IG-MC	15.20	129	149	0.87	1.0	1	0.8667 ✓
IG-CCL4	16.14	14106	28	495.01	1.0	1	495.0071 ✓
IG-NBUOH	16.53	237	403	0.59	1.0	1	0.5892 ✓
IG-MPK	18.64	106022	423	250.94	1.0	1	250.9380 ✓
	19.40	694	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0007 ✓
IG-NPRACT	20.15	92671	334	277.44	1.0	1	277.4370 ✓
	21.01	2731	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0027
IG-TL	25.12	189853	698	272.03	1.0	1	272.0330 ✓
IG-TETCLETE	28.55	69202	137	503.92	1.0	1	503.9192 ✓
IG-ETBZ	33.56	159	690	0.23	1.0	1	0.2310
IG-XY	34.05	552789	674	820.60	1.0	1	820.6042 ✓
	39.00	152	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0002 ✓
IG-AMEST4	44.67	191247	661	289.41	1.0	1	289.4129 ✓
	46.37	189	1000000	0.00	1.0	1	0.0002
UNDECANE	49.63	89112	3472	25.66	1.0	1	25.6642

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

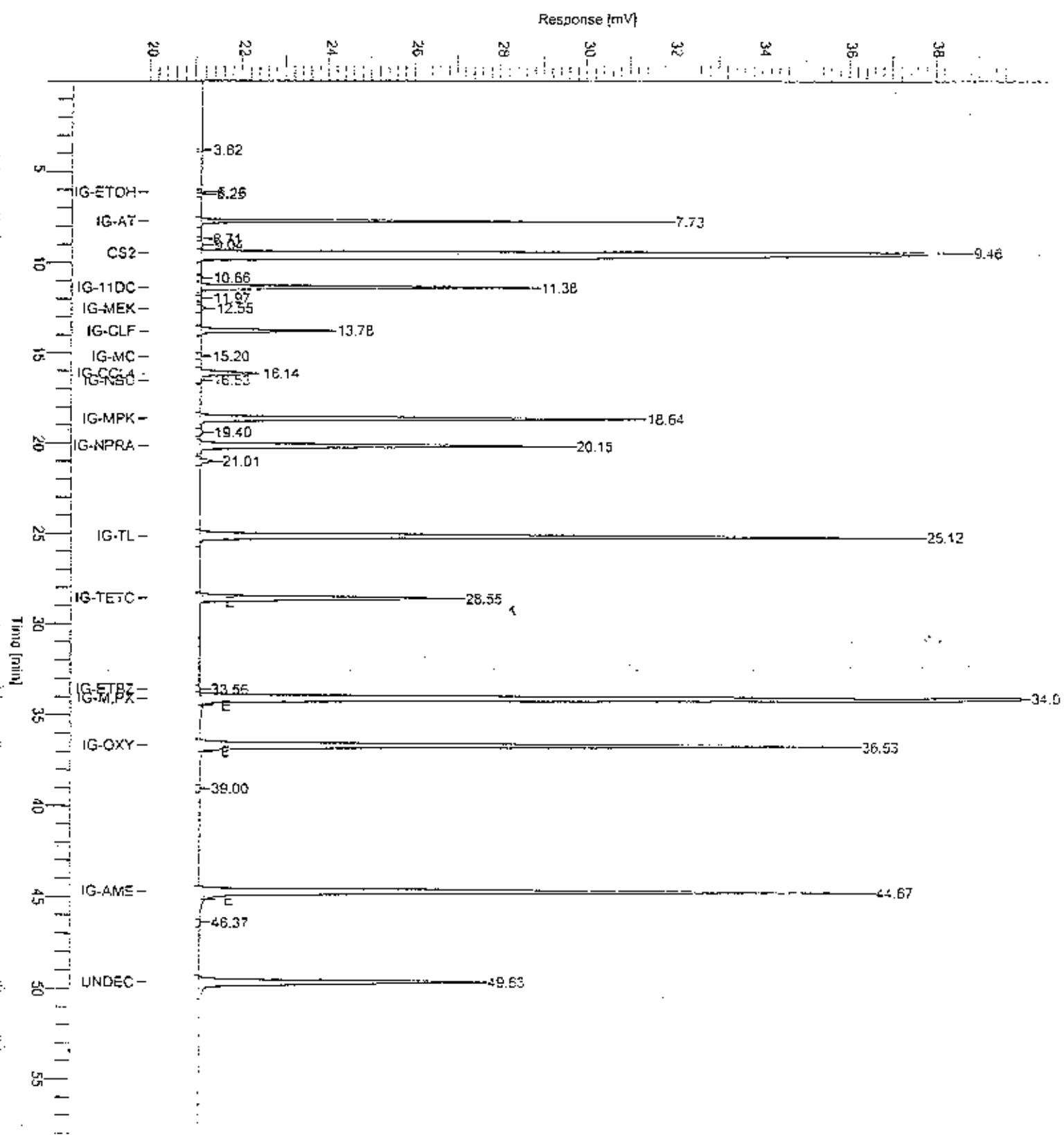
02/12/01 12:22:49 PM Result:

---

Report stored in ASCII file: .TX0

# Chromatogram

Sample Name : WG29741-7.IH11467.11      Sample #: 32      Page 1 of 1  
FileName : E:\OpenExcel\cW\WS\hp-2\020601A032.raw  
Date : 02/12/01 12:22:52 PM  
Method : hp#2\_orgprof.mth      Time of injection: 02/08/01 12:26:53 AM  
Start Time : 0.00 min      End Time : 60.00 min      Low Point: 20.00 mV      High Point: 40.00 mV  
Scale Factor: 0.0      Plot Offset: 20.00 mV      Plot Scale: 20.0 mV



## **Sample Raw Data**

## IHGC STANDARD PREP LOG

STD NUMBER	DATE	ANALYST	ANALYTE	WEIGHT(g)	CONC. (ug/ml)	STOCK #	BIN #
1111445	11/5/81	JMW	CS2				
11114462	11/5/81	JMW	DICUPENT				SC#3
11114465	11/8/81	JMW	CS2	1.2685	1,0022	2181	
			ETOH	0.250			
			VNECL	16369			4A
			MEK	10247			7A
			TIF	10270			5F
			MC	10411			9B
			12KLET	1.6379			4B
			CYHKE	10244			26
			MENK	10243			
			12TCLET	10427			12G
			CLOE	10334			14B
			CEACT	.0291			3E
			VNTL	.6274			S.F. #14

\*Conc(ug/ml) = (wgt of analyte in grams \* 1000000)/(total wgt in grams/density of solvent)

IHGC STANDARD PREP LOG

### IHGC STANDARD PREP LOG

STD NUMBER	DATE	ANALYST	ANALYTE	WEIGHT(g)	CONC. (ug/ml)	STOCK #	BIN #
1111467	1/8/01	LL	C5L	0.011	10241		
			AT		0247		7E
			BUCKET		0354		3G
			CLF		0461		
			C614		0474		
			Mek		0245		7F
			NFACT		0266		14E
			Tl		0261		8D
			TERPENTINE		0485		9F
			M-XYLENE		0261		1C
			P-XYLENE		0260		9E
			O-XYLENE		0263		
			Amesth		0277		8G
			MeOH		0694		7D
1111468	1/8/01	Amw	AT	0030	3055		6G
1111472	1/8/01	Am	CS2	1.2729	1028	2266	9D
			STY				

\*Conc(ug/ml) = (wgt of analyte in grams \* 1000000)/(total wgt in grams/density of solvent)

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SAMPLE PREP LOG**

DATE	TECH.	CLIENT	TASK	SAMPLE#	ÉLUENT	TUBE SZ	DES VOL	COMMENTS
2/5/01	SP	Cadon Corp.	L68022	1-5	CS2	sm	1.0 ml	1G - MALK MILK ABSORPTION
2/5/01	SP	Vivintech Inc.	L68023	1-2	CS2	sm	1.0 ml	1G - AY
2/5/01	SP	James E. Stork	L68024	4-6	CS2	sm	2.0 ml	1G - H.S
2/6/01	SP	John Deere	L68025	6-12	CS2	sm	1.0 ml	1G - E.G.E
2/6/01	SP	John Deere	L68026	1-20	CS2	ova	1.0 ml	1G - PERC 11-9
2/6/01	SP	Klein Kite	L68027	1-3	Sample	sm	1.0 ml	1G - D.M.H
2/6/01	SP	Unilever	L68028	4-2	Sample	sm	1.0 ml	1G - HXAN
2/6/01	SP	Unilever	L68029	1-2	Sample	sm	1.0 ml	1G - ACETO PHENATE
2/6/01	SP	Unilever	L68030	3-4	CS2	sm	1.0 ml	1G - VINCLOZOL
2/6/01	SP	URS Greent Woodward	L68031	1-4	CS2	ova	1.0 ml	1G - ORG PROF
2/6/01	SP	Concept Tech.	L68032	2-4	CS2	sm	1.0 ml	1G - ORG PROF
2/6/01	SP	Farm Fresh	L68033	1-3	CS2	ova	1.0 ml	1G - ORG PROF
2/7/01	SP	Cognitii Enesco	L68034	1-4	CS2	sm	1.0 ml	1G - Tetrate
2/7/01	SP	Environmet SCN	L68035	9-12	CS2	sm	1.0 ml	1G - MECHA
2/7/01	SP	Environmet SCN	L68036	1-2	CS2	DVM	1.5ml	1G - BZ TEPZ TUX TS
2/7/01	SP	Environmet SCN	L68037	1-2	CS2	DVM	1.0ml	1G - BZ TEPZ NIX TS
2/7/01	SP	Golden Corp.	L68038	3-4	CS2	DVM	1.0ml	1G - BZ TEPZ NIX TIL
2/7/01	SP	Golden Corp.	L68039	1-20	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - BZ TEPZ NIX TIL
2/7/01	SP	Golden Corp.	L68040	1-3	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Golden Corp.	L68041	1-12	EDTA/CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Goldman	L68042	1-13	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Goldman	L68043	1-10	CS2	1g	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Amicon Biosciences	L68044	6-10	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Amicon Biosciences	L68045	1	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Amicon Biosciences	L68046	1	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Jack Lauber	L68047	1	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Jack Lauber	L68048	1	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Jack Lauber	L68049	1	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Jack Lauber	L68050	1	CS2	sm	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Environmet SCN	L68051	1-2	CS2	DVM	1.5	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Environmet SCN	L68052	3	CS2	DVM	1.5	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Environmet SCN	L68053	6-9	CS2	DVM	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280
2/7/01	SP	Environmet SCN	L68054	6-9	CS2	DVM	1.0ml	1G - MECH 1280

## Turbochrom Sequence File E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

Printed by : manager on: 02/13/01 09:30:58 AM  
 Created by : manager on: 02/06/01 01:59:52 PM  
 Edited by : manager on: 02/08/01 08:37:31 AM  
 Number of Times Edited : 2  
 Description:

## Sequence File Header Information:

Number of Rows : 35  
 Instrument Type : HP5890A GC with HP7673A Autosampler  
 Injection Type : SINGLE

## Sequence Sample Descriptions - Channel A

Row	Name	Number	Sample Amt
1	WG29741-1,1H11465,21	01	1.000000
2	WG29741-2,1H11465,21	02	1.000000
3	WG29741-3,1H11467,21	03	1.000000
4	WG29741-4,10169,21	04	1.000000
5	CS2 BLANK	05	1.000000
6	L68088-6A BZ CONFIRM	06	1.000000
7	L68088-7A BZ CONFIRM	07	1.000000
8	L68088-8A BZ CONFIRM	08	1.000000
9	L68088-9A BZ CONFIRM	09	1.000000
10	L68088-10A BZ CONFIRM	10	1.000000
11	L68088-11A BZ CONFIRM	11	1.000000
12	L68061-1,WG29741,ORGSBADGE	12	1.500000
13	L68061-2,WG29741,ORGSBADGE	13	1.500000
14	L68061-3,WG29741,ORGSBADGE	14	1.500000
15	L68144-3A,WG29741,ORGSTUBE	15	1.000000
16	L68144-3B,WG29741,ORGSTUBE	16	1.000000
17	L68144-4A,WG29741,ORGSTUBE	17	1.000000
18	L68144-4B,WG29741,ORGSTUBE	18	1.000000
19	L68147-1A,WG29741,ORGLTUBE	19	2.000000
20	L68147-1B,WG29741,ORGLTUBE	20	2.000000
21	L68147-2A,WG29741,ORGLTUBE	21	2.000000
22	L68147-2B,WG29741,ORGLTUBE	22	2.000000
23	L68147-3A,WG29741,ORGLTUBE	23	2.000000
24	L68147-3B,WG29741,ORGLTUBE	24	2.000000
25	L68148-1,WG29741,ORGSBADGE	25	1.500000
26	L68148-2,WG29741,ORGSBADGE	26	1.500000
27	L68148-3,WG29741,ORGSBADGE	27	1.500000
28	L68148-4,WG29741,ORGSBADGE	28	1.500000
29	L68061-1,WG29741,STD1BADGE	29	1.500000
30	WG29741-5,1H11465,11	30	1.000000
31	WG29741-6,1H11466,11	31	1.000000
32	WG29741-7,1H11467,11	32	1.000000
33	WG29741-8,10169,11	33	1.000000
34	BENZENE TUG	34	1.000000
35	L68053-1A BZ CONFIRM	35	1.000000

## Sequence Process Information - Channel A

Row	Site	Vial	Inst Method	Rpt Fmt File	Rew Data File
1	A	1	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A001
2	A	2	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A002
3	A	3	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A003
4	A	4	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A004
5	A	5	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A005
6	A	6	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A006
7	A	7	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A007
8	A	8	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A008
9	A	9	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A009
10	A	10	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A010
11	A	11	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A011
12	A	12	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A012
13	A	13	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A013
14	A	14	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A014
15	A	15	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A015
16	A	16	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A016
17	A	17	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A017
18	A	18	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A018
19	A	19	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A019
20	A	20	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#1_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A020
21	A	21	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A021
22	A	22	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A022
23	A	23	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A023
24	A	24	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601AD24
25	A	25	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A025
26	A	26	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	c:\penexe\tcws\hp-2\hp#2_orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A026

02/13/01 09:30:58 AM Sequence: E:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601.seq

## Sequence Process Information - Channel A

Row	Site	Vial	Inst Method	Rpt Fmt File	Raw Data File
27	A	27	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A027
28	A	28	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A028
29	A	29	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A029
30	A	30	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A030
31	A	31	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A031
32	A	32	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A032
33	A	33	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A033
34	A	1	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A034
35	A	2	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	c:\penexe\lows\hp-2\hp#2.orgprof	C:\PenExe\TcWS\Hp-2\020601A035